# The Impact of the Opioid Epidemic on Consumer Finance\*

Sumit Agarwal<sup>†</sup> Wenli Li<sup>‡</sup> Raluca Roman<sup>§</sup> Nonna Sorokina<sup>¶</sup>

September 13, 2022

#### **Abstract**

We investigate the spillover effects of the opioid epidemic on consumer finance: delinquency; bank consumer portfolio risk; and credit supply. Using multiple datasets and instruments capturing pharmaceutical industry's opioid marketing intensity, we uncover unfavorable credit consequences for consumers living in high-exposed areas and banks operating there. Specifically, low-credit-score consumers in higher-opioid-exposed areas are more likely to default on their credit obligations. Banks with higher opioid-crisis-exposure incur larger consumer non-performing loans and charge-offs. In response, banks contract credit supply to consumers in these areas, applying stricter credit terms and reducing credit offers. This contraction disproportionately affects riskier, minority, and younger consumers.

*JEL Codes:* G01, G28, D10, D12, E58.

Keywords: Opioid Epidemic, Household Finance, Delinquency, Credit Supply, Risk.

<sup>\*</sup>The views expressed herein are solely those of the authors and do not represent the views of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia or the Federal Reserve System. We thank Anuj Shahani, Molly Graebner from Mintel and Geng Li with kind help with data questions about the Mintel/TranUnion Match File dataset. We also thank Scott Hadland and his co-authors for sharing their data on non-research transfer marketing for opioids from pharmaceutical companies to physicians. Finally, we thank seminar participants at the Penn State University and the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia for their comments.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup>National University of Singapore, ushakri@yahoo.com.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>‡</sup>Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, wenli.li@phil.frb.org.

<sup>§</sup>Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, raluca.roman@phil.frb.org.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>¶</sup>Pennsylvania State University, sorokina@psu.edu.

### 1 Introduction

During the last two and a half decades, the U.S. has been mired in the opioid epidemic, the longest ongoing health crisis in the country.<sup>1</sup> From 1999 to 2019, more than half a million people died from overdoses involving either prescription or illicit opioids (Figure 1).<sup>2</sup> Another two million are suffering from opioid-related disorders.<sup>3</sup> What is more, the crisis has worsened over time, affecting an increasingly large spectrum of the population.<sup>4</sup> It is, thus, not surprising that there is now growing evidence linking opioid abuse to reduced labor force participation and increased unemployment.<sup>5</sup>

The adverse effect of the opioid crisis on the labor market has direct implications on consumer finances. Consumers who are either unemployed or under employed are obviously at higher risk of default. This is especially true for opioid abusers who use credit to sustain their opioid addiction. This higher default risk, in turn, poses significant yet elusive risks to lenders, particularly those operating in opioid-affected areas, due to the information asymmetry between lenders and borrowers. It is hard for lenders to directly detect individuals vulnerable to opioid addiction and/or those who would use the financing to sustain their addiction. As a result, lenders may shy away from harder-hit opioid areas to reduce exposure. Surprisingly, despite that the opioid crisis is a consumer health crisis, there is little evidence on how consumer markets are affected.

This paper provides, to our knowledge, the first comprehensive examination of the spillover effects of the opioid epidemic on the consumer credit markets. We address three key issues of consumer finance: consumer delinquency, bank consumer portfolio risk, and consumer credit supply. We focus on the years between 2010 and 2019 so that our results are not contaminated by the implementation of the Credit Card Accountability Responsibility and Disclosure Act of 2009, the Great

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The other health crisis is the recent global COVID-19 outbreak, but its effects were largely contained by the quick vaccine development and implementation, making its effects relatively short lived.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>The number of deceased from drug overdose surpassed deaths from auto accidents, see, among others, Quinones (2015), and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) 2021, https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/pressroom/nchs\_press\_releases/2021/20211117.htm.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>See https://www.cdc.gov/opioids/basics/epidemic.html.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Relative to their respective population, opioid-related death rates have increased disproportionately among certain race, age, gender, and educational background groups, e.g., African American; prime-age workers, male in particular; and lower education strata (Figure 3).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>See Case and Deaton (2015), Krueger (2017), Harris, Kesslery, Murray and Glenn (2019), Currie, Jin and Schnell (2019), Aliprantis, Lee and Schweitzer (2020), and Ouimet, Simintzi and Ye (2020).

Recession over 2007-2009, or the COVID-19 pandemic from 2020 onwards. The ten years covered in our analyses mark the second and the third waves of the opioid epidemic that recorded perhaps the most dangerous abuse using both prescription and more illicit opioids.<sup>6,7</sup>

For the analyses, we rely on two consumer-level and one bank-level datasets that inform us directly on consumers' credit performance and banks' portfolio credit risk and reactions in terms of credit extension decisions to consumers. Specifically, we obtain individual credit performance variables for credit cards, auto loans, and mortgages from the anonymized credit bureau data from FRBNY Consumer Credit Panel/Equifax Data (henceforth "FRBNY CCP"). The bank portfolio variables covering several consumer loan types come from the regulatory Call Reports. The individual credit supply variables are constructed using bank credit card mail offers data from the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File (henceforth "Mintel/TransUnion Match File"). Such credit offers are a direct informative measure of consumer credit supply by the banks, helping circumvent challenges of disentangling supply from demand forces that plague other studies (e.g., Han, Keys and Li (2018)).

While we cover several consumer products, we pay special attention to credit cards. The credit card market is large and important in the U.S., with over 175 million users that span over 80% of the consumers. Credit cards are also significant determinants of bank risk, inducing high charge-off rates, partly due to their unsecured nature. Sudden and large rises in consumer defaults can deteriorate lenders' portfolio quality and contribute to financial crises. Moreover, credit cards, being unsecured, are more likely used by the opioid impacted population.

To measure the severity of the opioid crisis, we follow the literature reviewed in the next section and construct, at the county level, exposure measures based on both confidential opioid-related death rates and public opioid prescription rates collected from the CDC/National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS)<sup>9</sup> and the CDC/IQVIA Transactional Data Warehouse. Consumers'

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>The three epidemic waves are shown in (Figure 1): first wave involves prescription opioid deaths from 1990s to 2009; second wave marks the rise in heroin deaths from 2010-2012; iii) third wave marks the rise in synthetic opioid deaths, particularly from illicitly manufactured fentanyl.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Results are robust to starting the sample earlier in 2007, when the mail-credit-offer data starts reporting.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>See https://www.federalreserve.gov/publications/files/2018-report-economic-well-being-us-households-201905.pdf;https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/cfpb\_consumer-credit-card-market-report\_2021.pdf.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, 2020. All-County Mortality Micro Data, as compiled from data pro-

drug abuse is then measured via the severity of the opioid crisis in their county of residence.

Our main findings are as follows. First, we find an increased likelihood for low-credit-score consumers to default on their credit cards, auto loans, and first mortgages, in counties with higher exposure to the opioid crisis. The impact is most significant for credit cards (one-standard deviation increase in the opioid death rate suggests a 26-40% increase in default probability). Second, banks with significant presence in the more exposed areas experience higher non-performing loans and higher charge-offs across the consumer lending sector. Lastly, credit card supply is greatly reduced in areas with higher exposure to the opioid crisis. Specifically, banks are much less likely (0.4-7.0% decrease) to solicit consumers for credit cards in areas highly exposed to the opioid crisis, and when they do, the terms of the credit offered are more stringent in the more exposed areas than in less affected areas, i.e., charge higher interest rates (0.6-1.1 percentage points higher) and offer much smaller credit limits (7.0-15.0% decrease). Moreover, consumers with higher perceived credit risk (based on several measures including credit score, income, past delinquency and derogatory filings etc.), minorities, and younger consumers suffer disproportionately more from the tightening of bank credit supply. All in all, our analyses indicate that the opioid epidemic has unfavorable consequences for both consumers and banks.

The identification challenge here and a common concern in the literature is that these negative credit consequences and the opioid exposure may both arise from negative economic conditions that are not observed or controlled for, i.e., the so called "deaths of despair" (Ruhm (2018)). As a first step towards mitigating this and isolating the relations studied, we saturate our models with numerous demand and supply factors by taking advantage of the richness of our datasets. Then to more formally alleviate the endogeneity concerns and identify causal effects of the opioid crisis, we employ an instrumental variable (IV) methodology by exploiting supply shocks in opioid marketing and distribution. Our approach relies on the observation that prescription opioids are involved in at least 40% of all opioid overdoses in the U.S. (e.g., Hadland, Krieger and Marshall (2017)) and the majority of illegitimate drug users start taking opioids prescribed by their physicians, even if many later progress to illicit opioids (e.g., Kaestner and Engy (2019); Coffin, Rowe, Oman, Sinchek, Santos, Faul, Bagnulo, Mohamed and Vittinghoff (2020)).

vided by the 57 vital statistics jurisdictions through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program.

Our first instrument captures the scale of pharmaceutical industry's opioid marketing to physicians, particularly the number of physicians that receive non-research marketing visits and payments per 1000 population in a county. This variable is available annually starting in 2013, when the Physician Payments Sunshine Act came into effect. Hadland, Krieger and Marshall (2017) show that pharmaceutical companies invest tens of millions of dollars annually in direct-to-physician marketing of opioids, while Hadland, Rivera-Aguirre, Marshall and Cerda (2019) show that opioid prescriptions and mortality from opioid overdoses went up with the increase in the number of physicians receiving marketing compensation for opioids. This opioid marketing to physicians is unlikely correlated with the consumer or bank credit behavior other than through the increased risks brought on by the opioid abuse itself.

Our second instrument is based on the aggressive pre-sample marketing of OxyContin by Purdue Pharma between 1997 and 2002, after its market introduction in 1996. Purdue increased its marketing and promotion budget by almost 800% over 1997-2002, marketing the drug aggressively to physicians and pharmacies under the slogan "The One to Start with and the One to Stay with," and turning OxyContin into the most abused prescription opioid by 2004 (e.g., Van Zee (2009); Cornaggia, Hund, Nguyen and Ye (2021)). The growth rates in the locally received OxyContin pills in these early periods were shown to directly impact the rate of opioid prescription by doctors as well as elevated mortality in the later periods, but has little direct correlation with either the financial situation of people or bank lending choices in the affected areas (e.g., Aliprantis, Lee and Schweitzer (2020), Alpert, Evans, Lieber and Powell (2022); Currie and Schwandt (2021)).

We also conduct numerous robustness analyses to address identification and/or rule out alternative explanations: use many alternative definitions for the opioid crisis intensity; employ non-parametric propensity score matching where we match high-quartile opioid deaths and prescriptions counties to other non-treated counties by year and county characteristics; use contiguous counties only; different error clustering; different fixed effects; control for even more local market factors; use multiple death causes instead of underlying causes; exclude Florida which was an epicenter for the opioid crisis distribution; exclude zero-death counties; exclude top and bottom 5% counties in terms of various characteristics; and conduct different cross-sectional tests by consumer

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup>To our knowledge, we are the first to introduce this instrument in the finance and economics literature.

characteristics. All of our approaches, despite sometimes covering somewhat different sample periods due to data availability, consistently show statistically as well as economically significant adverse effects on consumer credit risk and credit supply caused by opioid abuse.

Finally, we analyze the effectiveness of recent laws and regulations about opioid abuse on consumer credit supply. We run a horse race and test six different opioid-related laws at the state level in cross-sectional tests or sample splits. The laws examined are the opioid prescription limiting law, the mandatory Prescription Drug Monitoring Program (PDMP), the Nalaxone law, and the Good Samaritan law, the triplicate prescription law, and the medical marijuana permitting law. We find some positive effects from some but not all of these laws in mitigating credit supply reduction by banks to consumers. Particularly, the opioid prescription limiting law, the mandatory PDMP, and the triplicate prescription law, appear to mitigate both opioid prescriptions and deaths as well as help revert some of the negative influences of the opioid epidemic on consumer credit supply. In contrast, the Naloxone law, the Samaritean Law, and the marijuana permitting law, appear to have little beneficial or even unfavorable effects on both opioid deaths and consumer credit supply. These results are illustrative of the different nature of the laws and are in line with some of the prior literature.

The rest of the paper is organized as follows. We discuss the related literature in Section 2. Section 3 presents two simple toy models to illustrate how opioid abuse affects an individual's decision to make loan payments and a lender's decision on loan terms, respectively. The datasets used for our analyses are described in Section 4. Our empirical strategy is described in Section 5. Section 6 presents our results. Section 7 concludes.

### 2 Literature Review

Several strands of literature inspired this research. First and foremost, there exists a relatively large literature studying the economic impact of the opioid epidemic. For example, several papers find a detrimental impact of opioid abuse on employee productivity and labor market participation (e.g., Krueger (2017); Aliprantis, Lee and Schweitzer (2020); Harris, Kesslery, Murray and Glenn (2019); Ouimet, Simintzi and Ye (2020); Park and Powell (2021)). Focusing on firm outcomes, Ouimet, Simintzi and Ye (2020) find that firm growth is negatively affected by the exposure

to opioid-affected areas as the eroding labor market conditions force firms to invest more in technology and substitute capital for the relatively scarcer labor. Rietveld and Patel (2021) and Sumell (2020) find negative impacts on new small firm formation and survival. Finally, Langford (2021) finds that opioid use reduces net firm entry and results in a shift in industrial composition due to labor supply issues in the affected areas, driving long-term stagnation and fiscal difficulties. This literature serves as evidence of the channels through which the opioid crisis affected the consumer markets that we study here.

By comparison, only a few papers study the effects of the opioid epidemic on finance. Cornaggia, Hund, Nguyen and Ye (2021) find negative impacts of the local opioid abuse on municipal bonds, which impede municipalities' ability to provide the necessary public services and infrastructure. Custodio, Cvijanovic and Wiedemann (2021) see lower housing values in areas more affected by the opioid epidemic, which are mitigated by the passage of state laws aimed at curbing opioid abuse. Lastly, Jansen (2021) uses data on subprime automotive loans acquired from a U.S. lender and documents an increase in consumer defaults in subprime auto loans as a result of local market opioid abuse problems. We add to this literature by providing the first comprehensive study of the credit consequences of the local opioid misuse on both consumer credit markets and banking. We include nationally representative data covering both subprime and prime borrowers as well as a wide range of credit products. We evaluate consumer defaults, bank consumer portfolio risk, and consumer credit supply at the extensive and intensive margins.

Our work is also related to the literature studying credit consequences of natural disasters, such as hurricanes and wild fires. While the opioid epidemic is arguably a man-made disaster, its scale, concentration, and unexpected outbreaks in various areas resemble those of natural disasters. For consumer behavior, Gallagher and Hartley (2017) finds surges in credit card delinquencies for most flooded residents after the hurricane struck, but effects are small and short-lived. Differentiating among consumers of different credit risk, several studies (e.g., Roth Tran and Wilson (2022); Gallaher, Billings and Ricketts (2022); Ratcliffe, Congdon, Teles, Stanczyk and Martín (2020)) find that only vulnerable individuals (subprime, low income) residing in disaster-struck areas suffer from credit score declines, higher mortgage and credit card delinquencies, and more often declare bankruptcy after disasters. Despite this, most studies suggest that banks generally increase lend-

ing to consumers and businesses, aiding them in the recovery efforts (Cortés and Strahan (2017); Koetter, Noth and Rehbein (2020), but also protect themselves by securitizing high-risk loans (e.g., Ouazad and Kahn (2019)) and increasing their risk-based capital ratios (e.g., Lambert, Noth and Schüwer (2017)). The impacts on consumers and banks of the opioid epidemic are more complex than of the natural disasters. In contrast to this literature, we find reduced rather than improved credit supply from banks due to the opioid crisis.

# 3 Opioid Abuse and Consumer Finance

We present two simple toy models to illustrate how opioid abuse affects an individual's decision to make loan payments and a lender's decision on loan terms, respectively.

## 3.1 Opioid Abuse and Consumer Loan Repayment Decision

Consider a static model where an individual, after receiving his income and facing necessary consumption such as basic food and medicine denoted by c, decides whether to make a loan payment (1 + r) \* b. The term r represents the interest on the loan b. His income is a product of his employment probability e and the wage w he is able to command. If the individual is risk neutral, then the decision is simply captured by his ability to repay,

$$e * w - c - (1 + r) * b.$$
 (1)

The individual will only make the payment if the term in equation (1) is nonegative. Let  $\phi$  denote the repayment decision, then we have  $\phi = 1$ , if  $e * w - c \ge (1 + r)b$ , and  $\phi = 0$  otherwise.<sup>11</sup>

For a highly dependent opioid user, the drug cost increases his necessary consumption *c*. Moreover, according to Bickel, Athamneh, Snider, Craft, DeHart, Kaplan and Basso (2020), the addiction itself can lead to other unsound decisions due to a "reinforcer pathology," that increases the individuals' overvaluation of short-term tangible rewards and undervaluation of long-term negative consequences, in addition to impulsivity, nonconformity to rules, and cognitive issues. All these make him less employable and reduce the wage that he can command (see the literature

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup>For simplicity here, we rule out partial loan payment cases.

review), i.e., both e and w are likely smaller. Lastly, as we discuss next in lenders' decisions, the person may also face higher interest rate r. If the person is not addicted to opioid but lives in an area heavily exposed to the epidemic, drug cost is no longer an issue, but he may still receive lower income and higher interest rate because of the spillover effect due to the information problem employers and lenders face (see our discussion in the next subsection).

All of these factors suggest that a person in an area heavily exposed to opioids is more at risk of defaulting on his loan obligations. The one countering force in our simple model is if the person also borrows less voluntarily or due to credit rationing, that is, b is smaller.<sup>12</sup>

When we aggregate individual behavior to, say, the county level, the discussion above suggests the areas with high-opioid exposure will likely have more consumers default on their loan obligations. An immediate implication is that banks with higher operational exposure to these areas will have riskier consumer loan portfolios, as reflected in larger shares of non-performing loans and charge-offs.

### 3.2 Opioid Abuse and Consumer Credit Lending Decision

For a lender, he decides how much b to lend and what interest rate r to charge, and his payoff is as follows,

$$\phi * (1+r) * b - (1+r_d) * b, \tag{2}$$

assuming that the per unit cost of fund is  $r_d$  and the loan is noncollateralized. If the lender observes the repayment probabilities  $\phi$ , then, in a competitive environment/under a zero profit condition, he sets the interest rate  $r = (1 + r_d)/\phi - 1$ , which decreases with the repayment probability  $\phi$ .

The biggest challenge posed by the opioid abuse to a lender is information asymmetry. The lender will have to make inferences based on public data such as aggregate opioid-related drug overdoses. Consider two individuals living in areas with different exposure to the opioid abuse crisis, which, in our setup, can be captured by their repayment probability  $\phi_1$  and  $\phi_2$ , and  $\phi_1 \leq \phi_2$ . Everything else the same and absent of other signals, the lender will approximate each individual's

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup>In dynamic models where consumers may need to borrow in many periods and lenders can impose punishment on those who default, drug addicts, having large discount factor, will also be less affected by the punishment.

repayment probability with the average payment probability of the area that he resides in. It then follows that individual 1 will be charged a higher interest rate or will provided less credit than individual 2 despite the two looking similar in all other aspects.

The discussion so far illustrates why lenders would charge individuals in high opioid exposure areas higher interest rates for a given loan amount. In reality, individuals' payment probabilities vary significantly and continuously even within a given location. Consider an environment where individuals have different probability distributions of income y and different addiction or exposure to opioid captured by  $\theta$ ,  $F(y,\theta)$ , and they need to borrow a fixed amount b. Additionally, there is a fixed cost d associated with each defaulted loans for the lender. This problem maps nicely into that in Stiglitz and Weiss (1981) (see *Alternative Sufficient Conditions for Credit Rationing*, pp. 399), where the expected revenue for lenders as a function of the credit terms is hump-shaped due to information asymmetry with a continuum of types described by the payment probability here. Hence, credit rationing arises when information asymmetry becomes severe.

To summarize, our discussion indicates that individuals in the high exposure areas are at higher risk of default, banks operating in those areas have riskier consumer loan portfolios, and that lenders are likely to lend less to them and/or charge them higher rates. These are the hypotheses that we will test in the next sections.

# 4 Data Sources and Data Collection

We make use of several types of data: information on opioid crisis intensity and marketing practices; financial information on consumer loan performance, bank loan portfolio risk, and consumer credit supply information; and local economic and demographic information. Data measuring opioid crisis intensity and marketing practices are at the county by year level. Data measuring credit performance and credit offers are at the individual/offer by year (year-month in the case of credit offers) level. Data measuring bank outcomes are at the bank by year-quarter level.

### 4.1 Opioid Mortality and Marketing Practice

### 4.1.1 Opioid Mortality Rates

We obtain restricted-use mortality data from the CDC (the All-County Mortality Micro Data; NCHS, 2020). These data provide the precise cause of every death in every county and hence allow us to accurately identify all opioid-related deaths by location. From this data, we construct the number of opioid-related deaths scaled by the county's population (in 10K) in each year. In some additional analyses, we also differentiate between prescription- and illicit-drugs-related deaths. Prescription-deaths capture the illegal diversion of legally manufactured prescription opioids for non-medical use and unfortunate externalities of medical use of the prescription opioids, while illicit-deaths are related to the use of "street drugs" such as heroin or illicitly manufactured fentanyl. A high opioid mortality rate is indicative of a high addiction rate, and public officials also rely on such mortality as one of the best metrics to monitor the opioid crisis across regions.

We focus on opioid mortality as our primary measure of opioid abuse. In addition to being comprehensive and comparable across counties, this measurement, in comparison to opioid prescription rates often used in the literature, better captures the development in the opioid epidemic since 2010, the period of our analyses, that is, the rise in illicit opioid drug abuse.

We supplement the mortality opioid data with opioid prescriptions. We use the opioid prescribing rates per capita per county each year derived from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) public data.<sup>15</sup> The CDC's prescribing data originates in the IQVIA Transactional Data Warehouse (TDW), which is based on a sample of approximately 59,000 non-hospital retail pharmacies. These pharmacies dispense about 90% of all retail prescriptions in the coun-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup>To construct opioid-related deaths, we follow Cornaggia, Hund, Nguyen and Ye (2021) (Appendix A.1) by identifying drug-related deaths first, i.e. those with underlying ICD-10 cause codes X40-X44 (accidental poisoning), X60-X64 (intentional poisoning), X85 (homicide), and Y10-Y14 (undetermined intent). We then narrow to causes related to opioids, i.e., those with a contributing cause code of T40.0 (opium), T40.1 (heroin), T40.2-T40.3 (prescription) and T40.4 (synthetic opioids, primarily fentanyl). Finally, we use the multiple cause portion of the death certificate, and assign to Illicit category all deaths that have opium (T40.0), heroin (T40.1) and synthetic opioids (T40.4) causes and assign the rest (T40.2–T40.3) to the prescription category.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup>The death data used here are superior to the public CDC data on opioid deaths as the public data omit counties with fewer than 10 drug poisoning deaths, thus leaving out nearly half the population. This left tail censoring also creates time series problems as some counties were reported in some years but not others.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup>https://www.cdc.gov/drugoverdose/maps/rxrate-maps.html.

try. Several prior studies find that opioid prescriptions are a good proxy for opioid addiction and abuse and/or find a positive correlation between rates of prescriptions and subsequent abuse in an area (e.g., Schnell (2019); Ouimet, Simintzi and Ye (2020)).

### 4.1.2 Opioid Distribution and Marketing

We construct the first opioid marketing instrument based on the non-research transfer marketing information from pharmaceutical industry to physicians following Hadland, Rivera-Aguirre, Marshall and Cerda (2019). Specifically, we collect data on the number of physicians being marketed opioids by their practice county and by year from 2013 onward from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services Open Payments database.<sup>16</sup>

Next, we construct an opioid marketing instrument based on the aggressiveness of Purdue Pharma's marketing of OxyContin in the pre-crisis era. We hand collect data on all Oxycodone pills distributed to each zip code each year from archived Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) reports. We then aggregate the data to the county level and compute the county growth rate of Oxycodone pills distributed between 1997, the year after OxyContin was introduced, and 2002.

## 4.2 Consumer Credit Performance and Credit Supply

#### 4.2.1 Consumer Credit Performance

In our consumer credit performance, we use a 2.5 percent random sample of FRBNY CCP. The full FRBNY CCP is a nationally representative 5 percent random anonymous sample of all consumers with a Social Security number and a credit report drawn from the Equifax data. The dataset is structured as a quarterly panel, beginning in 1999, with snapshots of consumers' credit profiles captured at the end of each quarter. The credit panel captures almost completely the liability side of the consumers including various debt holdings such as credit card debt, auto loans, and mortgages, and their respective performance status, current, 60 days past due, 90 days past due, etc. Credit scores and the subprime borrower designation are based on the Equifax Risk Score.

Of the random sample, we restrict attention to consumers between the age of 18 and 85

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup>Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Complete 2014 program year Open Payments dataset. https://www.cms.gov/openpayments/explore-the-data/dataset-downloads.html. Accessed March 12 2022. The database is mandated by the Physician Payments Sunshine Act.

during the sample period of 2010 and 2019. As mentioned above, we chose 2010 as the beginning period whenever data availability allows to avoid confounding effects from the implementation of the CARD Act of 2009, the effects of the GFC over 2007-2009, and the outbreak of the COVID-19 crisis in 2020.<sup>17</sup> To match the frequency of our other variables, particularly those related to opioid crisis, we convert the data into annual frequency by keeping only the fourth quarter of each year.

#### 4.2.2 Bank-Level Consumer Portfolio Data

The quarterly regulatory Consolidated Report of Condition and Income, generally referred to as the "Call Reports" help extend our study to bank level. Call Reports are provided by the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (FFIEC) Central Data Repository's Public Data Distribution. Every national bank, state member bank, and insured nonmember bank is required by the FFIEC to file a Call Report as of the close of business on the last day of each calendar quarter, i.e., the report date. Call Reports provide information on the institution's balance sheet, income statement, and "narrative" explaining elements of the financial statements. As is the case for the credit performance, our analyses focus on the period 2010 to 2019.

#### 4.2.3 Consumer Credit Supply

For credit supply, we use the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File (henceforth "Mintel/TransUnion Match File") proprietary survey of U.S. consumers merged with TransUnion consumer credit bureau characteristics. Each month, Mintel selects about 4,000 consumers from a pool of one million consumers that Mintel acquired from a large survey service provider. Mintel gives each consumer a set of envelopes and asks the consumer to put mail from an array of sectors including credit offers, into the envelopes and send them back to Mintel weekly during the participating month. Once receiving the envelopes, Mintel records almost all information from the credit offers, whether a consumer receives an offer, and credit terms of the contracts offered such as interest rates and credit limits offered.

The Mintel credit offers monthly data was merged with credit bureau information on the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup>The CARD Act made significant changes to credit card lending. For example, it puts regulatory limits on certain types of credit card fees and attempts to affect consumers' repayment behavior by requiring that monthly credit card statements provide clear information on costs of making only the minimum payment.

consumers from TransUnion and subsequently anonymized to protect the confidentiality of the survey participants. The combined data is the Mintel/TransUnion Match file that we use in our analysis. We focus on credit card offers, which have the best data coverage, and banks that are filtered using lender names containing keywords such as "bank", "bancorp", "banco," etc. We keep in our analysis only those credit offers that have nonmissing APR purchase rate and limits for the offers as well as nonmissing consumer characteristics. The consumer credit score and score ranges used in this analysis are based on VantageScore 3.0 from the Mintel/TransUnion Match file. Data are from 2010 to 2019 as in our previous analyses.

### 4.2.4 County-Level Economic and Other Data

We obtain average income from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), unemployment rate from Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), and bank competition in the county measured by the Herfindahl-Hirschman Index (HHI) of deposits based on the FDIC Summary of Deposits data. We obtain additional county demographic information such as population by race, gender, age, educational attainment, and inequality from the American Community Surveys.

# 4.3 Descriptive Statistics

We provide definitions and data sources for the variables used in our analyses in the Appendix Table A1. Table 1 shows summary statistics of the key variables. The panels are organized according to the consumer credit outcomes that we study, and we focus on the period 2010 to 2019. Comparing the summary statistics at consumer level in Panels A and C, we see many similarities. However, consumers in the Mintel/TransUnion Match file are slightly older, have somewhat higher risk scores, and live in more affluent counties as evidenced by the county income.

# 5 Estimation Strategy

The unobservable nature of the consumer's opioid usage and health status present the biggest challenge in our analyses. We, therefore, cannot directly test the impact of the opioid usage on the individual's loan performance nor whether banks treat opioids users differently. Instead we ask

 $<sup>\</sup>overline{\ }^{18}$  The merge is conducted by the vendor for the anonymized file and we only work with the anonymized file.

whether individuals are more likely to default on their loan obligations if they reside in counties more heavily exposed to the opioid crisis, all else equal. We also subsequently ask whether banks with greater exposure to hard-hit areas incur higher consumer non-performing loans and higher charge-offs than other banks. Finally, we test whether banks are less likely to supply credit or apply more stringent terms to individuals living in more opioid-affected areas.

We measure a county's exposure to the opioid pandemic by its opioid death and opioid prescription rates. For each credit outcome variable, we test whether opioid exposure has any explanatory power in addition to the control variables. In some analyses, we interact this exposure variable with a dummy for borrowers with low credit scores and test whether being in a region heavily affected by opioid impacts borrowers of different credit quality differently. Our primary measures of opioid exposure are continuous opioid death and prescription rates. Additionally, we classify a county as heavily exposed to the opioid crisis if its death rate or prescription rate ranks in the top 50th and top 25th percentile of the nation, The exposure measures are lagged by one year in all specifications.

Estimating the effects of the opioid crisis on consumers and banks raises endogeneity concerns as common conditions or shocks may drive both the opioid crisis intensity and the credit outcomes. To attenuate these concerns and ensure we identify the causality relationship between opioid epidemic exposure and various consumer credit consequences, we conduct two-stage least square (2SLS) regression analyses that use instrumental variables for the opioid crisis intensity.

Additionally, we introduce an extensive set of control variables that capture heterogeneity in county, consumer, and bank characteristics as relevant in different parts of our analyses. We note that all our controls in all analyses are lagged one period (one year, one quarter, or several months, based on the data availability). At the county level, we control for indicators of local economic conditions, including median income, income inequality (gini), and unemployment rate, as well as a variety of demographic characteristics represented by population density, race, gender, age, and educational attainment composition. We also control for bank's local market concentration (HHI of deposits), to account for potential uneven access to banking services and credit terms. Further, at the consumer-level, we include an array of credit score-related variables, the consumer credit balances in different loan categories, presence of bankruptcy and other derogatory events in the

credit history, race, education, family status, homeownership, and individual income as well as measures of consumer age, a full palette depicting the borrower's financial and demographic profile. Finally, in the bank-level analyses, we control for major bank characteristics that define bank's business model and performance, including tier1 capital, liquidity, profitability, size, and age. Finally, we supplement the above mention controls with combinations of state, bank, and time fixed effects, pertinent to each dataset and analysis, to further account for unobserved characteristics.

### 5.1 Instrumental Variable First-Stage Specification

In the first stage across all our analyses, we regress the opioid crisis exposure variable on the instrument and the same set of controls as those included in the second stage for the corresponding analysis, which we specify in detail below. The general first-stage specification is as follows:

$$OpioidExp_{c,t-1} = \gamma_0 + \gamma_1 IV_{c,t-1} + \gamma_2 County Controls_{c,t-1} + \gamma_3 OtherFE$$
 
$$+ \gamma_4 OtherConsumer/BankControls_{i,c,t-1} + \mu_{c,t-1},$$
 (3)

where *i* indicates individual or bank, *c* county, and *t* time.

As discussed in Section 4.1.2, the instrumental variables (IVs) we use are *MKTDoctors/1000Pop*, the number of doctors receiving opioid marketing payments from pharmaceutical companies per 1000 population per year, which is time variant, covering 2013 onwards, and *Purdue MKT (Oxycontin Growth '97-'02)*, the growth rate in each county in the distribution of OxyContin pills between 1997 and 2002, which is time-invariant.

## 5.2 Second Stage Specifications

We next discuss the econometric models for the IV second stage credit outcome analyses. We use  $\widehat{OpioidExp_{c,t-1}}$  to denote the predicted value of  $\widehat{OpioidExp_{c,t-1}}$  obtained from the first stage.

### 5.2.1 Consumer Credit Performance

For consumer credit performance, we use the FRBNY CCP data where the unit of observation is consumer by year. We focus on the first default event such as 90 days past due and exclude the consumers from the analyses after the first default. Our estimation specification of consumer credit

performance for a consumer i in local market (county) c at time t is as follows:

$$Y_{i,c,t} = \beta_0 + \beta_1 OpioidExp_{c,t-1} + [\beta_2 OpioidExp_{c,t-1} \times SubprimeConsumer_{i,c,t-1}]$$

$$+ \beta_3 ConsumerControls_{i,t-1} + \beta_4 CountyControls_{c,t-1} + FE + \epsilon_{i,c,t},$$

$$(4)$$

where  $Y_{i,c,t}$  indicates whether a consumer becomes delinquent on his credit card, auto loan, or first mortgage. *ConsumerControls* (lagged one period) captures individual-level observables such as age, Equifax Risk Score, and various credit balances. The variable *SubprimeConsumer* is a binary indicating whether the consumer has an Equifax Risk Score under 620. Additionally, we include other county by year information (also lagged one period) such as the county median income, unemployment rate, bank local market concentration proxied by the HHI of deposits, population density, percent of male, race concentration proxied by HHI of various races, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality proxied by the gini coefficient. Finally, we include state by year fixed effects to capture any other time-varying heterogeneity across local consumer markets such as minimum wage, marginal tax rate, and government spending among others.

#### 5.2.2 Bank-Level Consumer Portfolio Risk

For bank-level consumer credit risk, we use the regulatory Call Report data, where the unit of observation is bank-quarter. The opioid crisis variables and the instruments here are weighted averages of a bank's exposure to the opioid death rates, prescription rates, or opioid marketing practices, across all counties in which the bank operates, using proportion of bank branches in the county as weights. Branch data is sourced from the FDIC Summary of Deposits. Alternatively, we also classify a bank as heavily exposed to the opioid crisis if its exposure to the death rate or prescription rate ranks in the top 50th and top 25th percentile in a particular time period. As in the previous models, we complement simple fixed-effects regressions with two-stage models with instrumental variables to strengthen our identification strategy. The first stage is modeled as per equation (3) above. Our outcome variables here are the bank's nonperforming loans and net charge-off rates (charge-offs net of recoveries) across different categories of consumer loans. Specifically, our estimation specification of bank consumer loan portfolio performance for a bank

*j* at time (year-quarter) *t* follows:

$$Y_{i,t} = \psi_0 + \psi_1 OpioidExp_{i,t-1} + \psi_2 BankControls_{i,t-1} + \psi_3 CountyControls_{c,t-1} \psi_4 FE + \zeta_{i,t}, \quad (5)$$

where  $Y_{i,t}$  refers to proxies of bank portfolio performance. For example, *NPL Credit Cards* and *Net Charge-Offs Credit Cards* represent non-performing credit card loans to bank total assets and net charge offs in credit cards to bank total assets, respectively. Controls for bank characteristics (lagged one period) include Tier 1 capital ratio, liquidity ratio, bank profitability, the log of bank total assets, and bank age. We also include bank exposure to various economic and demographic county conditions other than the opioid crisis such as the county median income, unemployment rate, bank competition in the county measured by the HHI of deposits, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality, all aggregated to the bank level, based on the bank's branch share in each county of operation.

### 5.2.3 Consumer Credit Supply

The credit supply Mintel/TransUnion Match file data are at the credit offer by year-month level. Our outcome variables are the bank's willingness to lend to different categories of consumers reflected in the likelihood of unsolicited credit card offers as well as the credit terms applied to those offers captured by  $Y_{i,c,t}$  for consumer i in local market (county) c at time (year-month) t:

$$Y_{i,c,t} = \delta_0 + \delta_1 OpioidExp_{c,t-1} + [\delta_2 OpioidExp_{c,t-1} \times SubprimeConsumer_{i,c,t}]$$

$$+ \delta_3 ConsumerControls_{i,t-1} + \delta_4 CountyControls_{c,t-1} + FE + \xi_{i,c,t},$$
(6)

where  $Y_{i,c,t}$  refers to one of the credit card offer terms such as the RateSpread, difference between the offered credit card APR and one-month Treasury-bill, or Ln(Limit), the natural log of the offered credit card limit, or  $Card\ Offer$ , a binary indicating a consumer receiving a credit card offer.

Consumer-level controls (measured as of 2-3 months prior to the credit offer) include credit scores range binaries based on VantageScore 3.0, consumer income, binaries for recent delinquency (90 days or more past due) on any of the credits held, other derogatory information such as fore-

closures, past bankruptcy filings, previous other credit cards, previous high credit card utilization (80% or higher), as well as the natural log of the number of recent credit inquiries (proxying for consumer credit demand). We also include age range binaries to account for potential nonlinearity in credit supply, indicators for homeowner, married, no children, education level, and indicator for non-minority or white consumers. Finally, we include all additional county-level controls as discussed above (lagged one period), as well as state, year-month, and lender by year-month fixed effects, whenever possible, to capture any lender-level heterogeneity such as lender health and business models and practices over time. 19,20

## 6 Empirical Results

### 6.1 Opioid Abuse Intensity over Time and Space

As discussed earlier, we measure opioid abuse intensity at county level by opioid related death rates per 10k county population and by opioid prescription rates per 100 county population. Figure 1 presents the evolution of opioid-related deaths overall and when split by prescription and illicit drugs over time. This figure underlines three important waves in the crisis: the prescription opioid overdose wave from 1999 to 2009; the heroin (mostly illicit) overdose wave from 2010 to 2012; and the synthetic (illicitly manufactured) opioid overdose wave from 2013 onwards. Figure 2 depicts the time trend of both opioid death rates and prescription rates

As Figure 1 demonstrates, the overall opioid death rates have been moving up consistently over the years, tripling by the end of our sample period relative to earlier times. By category, we observe a steady increase in prescription death rates until 2011, after which the prescription death rates plateaued with only small declines or increases across some of the years, e.g., a small peak is observed over 2014-2017. The slowdown in prescription opioid deaths is likely due to the decline in opioid prescription rates starting in 2012, as evidenced by the box plots in Figure 2. The

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup>Note that we are able to include lender by year-month fixed effects for our credit card terms analyses as all credit offers are associated with a lender, but not for the regressions looking at the likelihood of getting a credit card offer.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup>A unique strength of the Mintel/TranUnion Match is that it reports all consumers and their characteristics regardless of whether or not their received a credit card offer in a particular month, allowing us to study the credit supply at the extensive margin in addition to the intensive margin based on credit card offer terms for those that did receive a credit card offer.

outcry from the public and regulators has led to a set of policies aimed at reducing opioid abuse. The Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs (PDMPs) is an example of such policies operated by states and established to collect opioid prescription data and facilitate sharing of this data between providers and authorities, in an attempt to reduce some opioid abuses (e.g., Buchmueller and Carey (2018)). We investigate the effects of this and other opioid-related laws in later sections.

However, as noted by prior research, many of the initial users of prescribed opioids progressed to illicit or illegal opioid use and the opioid crisis continues to deepen. Thus, the overall opioid deaths accelerated rapidly from 2013 onward, with illicit opioid deaths in particular starting to register high growth. This latter trend is fueled by a consumption surge in fentanyl and other illegal opioid drugs, these latter street drugs being relatively cheap and easy to produce but extremely potent and deadly.

Figure 3 illustrates changes in consumer demographics in opioid-related deaths over time. Overall, the opioid crisis appears to be widespread among all races, age groups, men and women, and people of various education levels. However, we note few shifts in these demographics over time. First, while the first wave is a predominantly White crisis, the last two opioid waves with a higher focus on illicit drugs see a significant increase in opioid deaths among minorities too, particularly Blacks, whose opioid-related death rates surpassed White deaths in the last years. Second, while all age groups are affected, there is a clear higher proportion of working age people, and this proportion is consistently increasing over time. Third, both men and women die from overdoses, but men are disproportionately more affected and the gap between genders only increases more in the last illicit wave. Finally, among people of various educational attainment that die from opioids, we observe a disproportionately higher percent of lower education (having higher school or less education) people's deaths and this gap widens significantly in the last illicit wave. We will exploit these heterogeneities in some of our later credit supply analyses to understand whether certain demographic groups are treated differently than others.

Finally, Figures 4 and 5 provide the geographical distribution of opioid related death rates using the confidential CDC mortality data and prescription rates using CDC/IQVIA Xponent data across counties in 2019, the last year of our sample. The darker red indicates areas with higher deaths or prescription rates. We observe stark regional variation in both measures of crisis inten-

sity, and it is clear that the two measures are highly correlated, as evidenced by similar shades of red appearing in the same areas, despite changes in drug sources over the years.

## 6.2 Opioid Crisis and Marketing/Medical Practices: The Instruments

The construction of our instruments reflects the argument that the geographic differences in opioid abuse are closely related to the differing medical practice of doctors as well as the differing marketing practice of pharmaceutical companies. Deteriorating economic conditions, by contrast, are not a significant driver for these differences.<sup>21</sup>

Formally, in order for our instruments of local opioid marketing/medical practices to be valid, they must be correlated with opioid abuse intensity. Figures 6-7 depict the geographical distribution of our two instruments across U.S. counties. Figure 6 plots the average *MKT Doctors/1000Pop*, the number of doctors in the county that received marketing visits and payments (from pharmaceutical companies) for opioids per 1000 county population, over 2013-2019. Figure 7 presents *Purdue MKT (Oxycontin Growth '97-'02)*, the percentage change in the quantity of Oxycontin distributed by Purdue Pharma in the county between 1997 and 2002, upon drug's introduction. Furthermore, Figure 8 presents binned scatter plots of our two opioid intensity measures, *Opioid Deaths Rate* and *Opioid Prescription Rate*, against the two instruments, respectively, after controlling for year and state fixed effects.

Overall, both opioid measures show positive correlation with the two instruments, as evidenced by both the geographical distribution as well as the scatter plots. Strikingly but not surprisingly, both opioid deaths and prescription rates are nearly perfectly positively correlated with *MKT Doctors/1000Pop*, as seen in Figure 8. According to Hadland, Krieger and Marshall (2017) and Hadland, Cerdá, Li, Krieger and Marshall (2018), between 2013 to 2015, approximately 1 in 12 U.S. physicians received opioid-related marketing visits and payments; this proportion was even higher for family physicians, among whom 1 in 5 received opioid-related marketing support. Marketing strategies of the pharmaceutical companies include visits and direct payments to the doctors as well as more intense early distribution. The relationships between deaths and prescription rates

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup>See Maclean, Mallatt, Ruhm and Simon (2020), Ouimet, Simintzi and Ye (2020), Currie and Schwandt (2021), and papers cited therein for detailed discussion.

with *High Purdue MKT (Oxycontin Growth '97-'02)*, though relatively weak by comparison, also exhibit a clear positive correlation. It is reasonable to believe that the more aggressive marketing campaigns the pharmaceutical industry ran targeting doctors in an area, the higher the likelihood that marketed doctors would prescribe opioids to their patients and more of their patients would become addicted and suffer from overdoses.

Furthermore, Tables 2 and 3 (Panel A) for credit performance and Tables 7 and 8 (Panel A) for credit supply below more formally discuss the first-stage estimation results for the consumer credit performance using FRBNY CCP and credit supply using Mintel/TransUnion Match File analyses. Those analyses document a significant positive association between our measures of opioid abuse intensity and the two instruments, after controlling for a wide range of consumer and county characteristics as well as location and time fixed effects. Moreover, the weak identification and underidentification tests suggest that the instruments are relevant and valid.

Having established that our instruments satisfy the relevancy requirement, we now turn to discussing whether they also satisfy the exclusion requirement. Marketing of opioids should not have a direct causal effect on consumer financial outcomes other than through its influence on the opioid prescriptions and deaths. There are reasons to believe that the exclusion condition holds. Neither consumers nor banks have any control over the opioid marketing in their area, nor is it reasonable to assume that they would relocate just to be in an area with more aggressive opioid marketing. Further, marketing of opioids alone, if it does not lead to any changes in opioid prescriptions and deaths, is unlikely to affect in any way consumer credit outcomes. Finally, as mentioned in Introduction, several studies in prior literature show that demand-side factors alone, such as physical pain, depression despair, and social isolation due to poor economies can only explain a small fraction of the increase in opioid use and deaths. Moreover, despite the fact that some economic changes over the past few decades may be related in some cases to opioid overdose deaths, such impact on the rise in overall opioid use remains modest.<sup>22</sup> We confirm in panel C of Table 1 that there exists little correlation between our instruments, particularly *MKT Doctors*/1000Pop, and various key economic and other county characteristics, including income,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup>See, among many others, Cutler and Glaeser (2021), Alpert, Evans, Lieber and Powell (2022), and papers reviewed in Maclean, Mallatt, Ruhm and Simon (2020).

unemployment rates, labor force participation rates, house price indices, average credit score, and poverty rates.

#### 6.3 Main Results

#### 6.3.1 Consumer Credit Performance

Table 1 Panel A provides summary statistics for the main variables of interest from the FRBNY CCP dataset. About 73% of the consumers in the sample are of working age (between 25 and 64 years); 38% have a credit score of 620 or below; the average consumer has about 7.74 in *Ln(Credit Card Balance)* or \$2,300 for those with credit cards, 9.45 in *Ln(Auto Balance)* or \$12,708 for those holding car loans, and 12.00 in *Ln(First Mortgage Balance)* or \$162,704 for those holding first mortgages. Note that the variances are fairly large on these balances. Since our marketing data (*MKTDoctors/1000Pop*) are only available from 2013 onwards, we lose a fair of observations in the sample when employing this instrumental variable.

We identify a credit performance issue as the first time a borrower becomes 90 days past due on a loan, 90+ Past Days Due Credit Card (%). Table 2 presents the IV 2SLS estimates (first and second stages) for the credit cards, conditional on consumers owing credit card debt, when using MKTDoctors/1000Pop (the number of physicians receiving marketing for opioids per 1000 county population) as an instrument, while Table 3 presents the estimates when using High Purdue MKT '97-'02 (the growth rate in pre-sample distribution of OxyContin by Purdue Pharma over 1997 to 2002) as an instrument for opioid abuse intensity. For brevity, we only include the coefficients of interest, but show results with full set of controls for credit cards in Appendix Table A2.<sup>23</sup> Table 4 shows the IV 2SLS estimates (second stage) for auto loans and first mortgages, conditional on consumers owing these debts, respectively. The latter samples are smaller than the credit card sample as we only study the delinquency events of those who hold positive amount of the respective debt.

We consider several specifications based on different opioid crisis intensity measures for each loan type, all lagged by one year. The consumers' exposure to the opioid epidemic is measured by their county of residence and respective opioid death (prescription) rates indicators in continuous

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup>Additional results are available upon request.

form and as a classifier of the county into the top 50th (25th) percentile of the distribution of total opioid death (prescription) rate in a particular year, a total of six different opioid intensity proxies.

This first-stage IV results in Panel A of Tables 2 and 3 indicate that both instruments strongly predict the county-level opioid deaths and prescribing rates. Then looking at the second stage IV results in Tables 2 and 3, we find that that being in a heavily opioid-exposed county significantly increases a consumer's credit cards default likelihood for the subprime consumers only, controlling for several consumer characteristics including an indicator for *Subprime* (Equifax Risk Score < 620), age ranges, and several debt balances, as well as variation in economic and demographic conditions in the consumer's county and other local market differences over time. Table 4 shows similar evidence for auto loans and first mortgages, again in the subprime consumers category. OLS estimations in Appendix Table A3 Panel A lead to similar conclusions. In the unreported results using an alternative definition for consumer default as 60 days past due on a loan as the key dependent variable findings are similar. We also see consistent outcomes when rerunning models for a sample that starts earlier in 2007, results are reported in Appendix Table A3 Panel B.

In terms of economic significance, the 90-day delinquency rates for credit card, auto loans, as well as first mortgages average 2.8 percent, 3.9 percent, and 2.2 percent respectively. Using estimates in Tables 2, 3, and 4 that control for the endogeneity of the opioid crisis intensity when employing *MKTDoctors/1000Pop* and *High Purdue MKT '97-'02* instruments, our results indicate that for the subprime consumers living in high-opioid deaths counties, a one-standard deviation increase in county-level deaths rate leads to 26- and 40-percent increase in credit card default rates, a 10- and 16-percent increase in auto loan default rates, and a 6- and 17-percent increase in default rates in first mortgage loans, all for subprime consumers. Results are similar when using opioid prescribing rate or various percentiles for deaths and prescriptions as the opioid exposure.<sup>24</sup>

To summarize, our analyses of consumer-level credit defaults suggest significant credit risk associated with subprime consumers living in the areas with high opioid exposure. Those people are either more likely to abuse opioids if they live in the high-exposure counties or more financially vulnerable to the abuse of opioids in those counties. As we discussed in the introduction and the literature review, opioid abuse reduces individuals' employment as well as firms' hiring. This

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup>Our results on auto loans are comparable with Jansen (2021).

labor channel alone would lead to enhanced credit risk, according to the model presented earlier.

#### 6.3.2 Bank Consumer Loan Portfolio Performance

Given that consumers in areas hard-hit by opiods are more likely to default on their financial obligations if they are more vulnerable (subprime), we next test whether banks more exposed to the opioid crisis via their local branch network or operations suffer more from nonperforming loans and charge-offs across their consumer loan portfolios. We also check whether exposed banks that operate in only one county are likely to have harder time diversifying their risk exposure from the opioid crisis, and hence may suffer even more than their exposed multi-county counterparts. According to Table 1 Panel E, on average, a bank in our Call Reports data has a Tier 1 capital ratio of 17.2%, liquidity of 28.5%, quarterly return on assets of roughly 1%, bank size (natural logarithm of total assets) of 12.2, and age of 76 years.

We begin with credit card debt. Table 5 and Appendix Table A4 report the OLS and IV regression estimates for the effects of the opioid crisis on bank credit card non-performing loans (NPL) and net charge-offs ratios for all banks and just single-county ones over 2010-2019, respectively. Panel A reports OLS estimates, while Panel B reports second stage IV estimates when using a bank's exposure to High Purdue MKT '97-'02 as an instrument for exposure to high opioid crisis intensity. In both cases, exposure of bank to opioids is measured as weighted average using bank's proportion of branches across the counties of operation as the weights. The key dependent variables are either bank non-performing loans (NPL) for credit cards (%) or bank net charge-offs for credit cards (%). The main independent variables of interest are the six opioid intensity measures discussed previously, corresponding to bank's exposure to either continuous opioid deaths and prescription rates or dichotomous indicators of exposure to high opioid abuse areas marked at top 50th and 25th percentiles in different specifications. We control for bank financial health including bank capital and liquidity ratios, profitability, bank size, and age. We also include a rich set of indicators of economic and demographic local market conditions beyond the opioid epidemic (all county-level controls from prior analyses this time aggregated at the bank level based on bank's branches presence in different markets). Bank fixed effects in our models control for other unobserved features at bank level, and Year fixed effects account for unobserved heterogeneity across time such as changes in economic conditions that are not captured by the control variables and changes in regulation that affects all banks at the same time.

We find that banks with higher exposure to counties more affected by opioid abuse incur significantly higher nonperforming credit card loans as well as higher net charge-offs on credit card loans. We reach similar conclusions for single-county banks. Banks confined to more severely affected counties report higher nonperforming loans and net-charge-offs in credit card products. Moreover, coefficients for those highly concentrated banks are much larger, sometimes several times larger compared to the results for all banks. These results are consistent with single-county banks not able to stay away from the hard-hit locations where they operate or diversify their portfolios geographically. In unreported results, findings are also consistent if we rerun models using a sample starting earlier in 2007.

The economic impact of the observed increase in non-performing loans and charge-offs is sizable. For each additional 1 death per 1 million population, we see an increase in non-performing credit card loans (net charge-offs) ratio of 0.007 (0.006) percent for single-county banks and 0.0014 (0.0011) percent for all banks. While the nominal numbers look small, the effects are economically significant relative to the bank average non-performing loans (charge-offs) ratio of 0.004 (0.003).

Importantly, our findings for total consumer loans presented in Table 6 and Appendix A Table A5 are consistent with those for credit card loans. These additional results further corroborate our first two analyses, and demonstrate that banks' higher exposure to the crisis induces increased credit risk across their entire consumer loan portfolio.

### 6.3.3 Consumer Credit Supply

If banks are aware of the risks associated with exposure to opioid abuse and recognize the resulting heightened credit risk, they will react. We next analyze whether banks changed their credit card supply in counties with higher opioid crisis intensity, by looking at both bank credit card offers terms (credit supply at intensive margin) and the likelihood of a consumer receiving credit card offers (credit supply at extensive margin). We use Mintel/TransUnion Match File which includes direct measures of bank credit supply as banks send unsolicited offers to the prospective credit card consumers.

Table 1 Panel B presents summary statistics for the key variables used in this part of the analyses. Without going into great details, we note that the average consumer in our Mintel/TransUnion Match File dataset has a VantageScore 3.0 of 717, *Ln(Consumer Income)* of \$10.9 or \$59,874, suggesting that typical consumer in the study has a relatively good financial profile. In other details, we find that 19% of the consumers have had at least one 90+ days past due delinquency on any credit products, 6% have filed for bankruptcy, and 2% have high credit card utilization (80% or higher) in the past. Demographically, the average consumer is 51 years old, 80% of consumers are homeowners, 42% are married, and 51% have no children.

Tables 7 and 8 report the IV 2SLS regression estimates for the effects of the opioid crisis on consumer credit card terms, where Panel A shows the first-stage IV results, and Panel B shows the second stage IV estimates, when using *MKTDoctors/1000Pop* and *High Purdue MKT '97-'02* instruments, respectively. As above, for brevity, we only include the coefficients of interest, but show results with full set of controls for credit cards in Appendix Table A6. The key dependent variables are either *Rate Spread*, the APR credit card spread, or *Ln(Limit)*, the natural log of the offered credit card limit. The main independent variables are the six opioid intensity measures all lagged 1 year, corresponding to continuous opioid deaths and prescription rates or indicators for high opioid abuse marked at top 50th and 25th percentiles in different specifications. We control for consumer credit quality in many ways including credit score ranges, income, past delinquency, past derogatory filings, past bankruptcy filings, past high credit utilization, as well as for credit demand based on consumer credit inquiries and other personal characteristics as of two-three months prior to the credit offer. We also control for a rich set of county characteristics, State and Year-Month fixed effects, to account for other unobserved heterogeneity across local markets and time, and Lender × Year-Month fixed effects to absorb variation in lender conditions over time.

In all cases, the IV first stage estimates indicate that our instruments are significantly positively associated with higher opioid crisis intensity. The IV second stage estimates further show that accounting for a very rich set of supply and demand factors, consumers residing in counties more affected by opioid abuse experience significantly lower credit supply at the intensive margin.<sup>25</sup> These consumers are offered higher credit card APR spreads and lower credit card limits.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup>Appendix Table A7 supports similar conclusions using OLS estimations. Findings are also consistent when

These results are further corroborated by a reduction in credit supply at the extensive margin in Table 10, where the dependent variable is a binary for the likelihood of a consumer getting a credit card offer and includes a larger Mintel/TransUnion Match File sample that covers consumers with and without credit card offers. We find that consumers in counties with higher opioid crisis intensity are less likely to receive credit card offers, while also controlling for many consumer credit quality metrics as well as other supply and demand factors. Taken together, these results indicate that banks reduce consumer credit supply at both intensive and extensive margins in the counties that are more hardly hit by the opioid crisis.

Our credit supply results are also economically significant. The average *Rate Spread* is 16.1 percentage points and *Ln(Limit)* is 6.6. Using estimates in Table 7 that control for endogeneity of the opioid crisis intensity when employing *MKTDoctors/1000Pop* as instrument, our results indicate that based on a one-standard deviation increase in county-level deaths rate for the continuous measure or moving from a low to high opioid county for the binary opioid measures is associated with a 0.6 to 1.1 percentage points increase in credit card interest rate and a 7% to 15% decrease in credit card limit for consumers living in more opioid-affected counties. Similarly, as shown in Table 8, using *High Purdue MKT '97-'02* as an instrument, we find economically meaningful tightening of credit card offer terms for consumers. Table 10 further shows a significantly lower probability of a credit card offer to a consumer while controlling for endogeneity of the opioid crisis intensity using different instrumental variables. Economic magnitudes range from 0.4% to 7% lower likelihood of getting an offer for consumers in hardly hit areas when using *MKTDoctors/1000Pop* as instrument, and similar conclusions can be reached with *High Purdue MKT '97-'02* as instrument. Thus, the opioid epidemic appears to induce significant reductions in bank credit supply to consumers.

#### 6.4 Additional Identification Tests

Additional Opioid Measures Given the changes over time in drugs responsible for opioid deaths, with illicit drugs becoming more prominent in recent years than prescription drugs, Table A9 reiterates on main results for credit supply terms for consumers when looking separately at rates of prescription and illicit opioid deaths. Panel A reports IV second stage results when us-

rerunning models for a sample that starts earlier in 2007, which we report in Appendix Table A8.

ing *MKTDoctors*/1000*Pop* as instrument, while Panel B reports IV results when using *High Purdue MKT* '97-'02 as the instrument for opioid abuse intensity. We do find significant increases in credit card spreads and lower credit card limits from both types of death rates, however, magnitudes and significance tend to be larger for the illicit opioid deaths, as expected. In untabulated tests, we further conduct tests when using individual opioid death rates by races, gender, age groups, and education groups. All these different opioid proxies yield a consistent message: higher opioid intensity from any of these demographic groups significantly results in a contraction of credit supply to consumers, consistent with our main findings.

Additional Identification and Other Checks We next conduct a number of additional identification tests for the credit supply analysis to ensure that results do not suffer from self-selection bias, potentially omitted variable bias, or measurement error concerns. We discuss each of those below.

Self-Selection Concerns Our results could be prone to self-selection bias if consumers are not randomly assigned across counties, and the opioid crisis determinants at the county level may affect credit terms. To help dispel the competing explanation that our results may spuriously reflect differences in the characteristics of high- and low-opioid crisis counties rather than the opioid crisis intensity per se, we conduct a non-parametric propensity score matching (PSM) analysis in Table 9 Panel A. We match counties in the 25th percentile of the distribution each year in terms of opioid intensity with other counties similar in terms of economic and demographic characteristics as used in our main analysis based on predicted propensity scores. We use several matching techniques, including one-to-one matching without replacement, matching each treated county (high opioid group) to the nearest untreated (control, low opioid group) county each year. This technique ensures we do not have multiple control counties assigned to the same treated one, which can lead to a smaller control group than the treated group. Second, we use one-to-one matching with replacement, which differs in that each treated county is matched to the nearest control county even if the latter is used more than once. Then, we also use nearest-neighbor matching with n=2, n=3, and n=5 with replacement, which matches each high opioid county with the two, three, or five low opioid counties with the closest propensity scores, respectively. We then calculate the opioid crisis effect on credit card terms as the mean difference between high-opioid counties' terms and those of their matched low-opioid peers. All differences are significant at the 1% level and show

significantly harsher credit card terms in high-opioid counties relative to the control group.

In another approach as reported in Table 9 Panel B, we match high opioid counties in the top 25th percentile of the distribution with their neighboring counties that are in the low opioid remaining group. Neighboring counties are assumed to have very similar economic and other conditions, making the two groups more comparable. We then rerun our main regression analysis using this constrained sample. Despite the significant loss in the number of observations, results continue to show harsher credit card terms for consumers in highly affected opioid counties.

Potential Outlier Counties We also perform several tests to ensure that no outlier counties drive our results, and report results in Appendix Table A10. Thus, we rerun our main credit supply results when excluding FL in Panel A, an epicenter for the opioid crisis with many pill mill pharmacies and particularly lax opioid regulation. We also exclude counties with "zero deaths" reported in Panel B to ensure that they do not drive our results. Finally, we exclude top and bottom 5% counties in terms of population density, income, and unemployment rate in Panels E-G, to ensure that no important county characteristics could be responsible for the documented results. Our main findings are confirmed in all cases.

Omitted Variable Concerns: Omitting important credit demand and supply factors that might be correlated with the opioid crisis intensity could significantly bias the coefficients. We address this issue in the main analysis by saturating the model with many demand and supply controls, including customer and local market characteristics, as well as fixed effects for banks over time, local markets, and year-month. We perform several additional analyses to further address the above concern. We rerun our main results when we control for even more county characteristics including labor participation rate, average credit score, air pollution index, house price index, percent of school dropouts, percent of religious population, politics (ratio of democratic to republican votes in each electoral year), poverty rate, percent of people with poor health, and crime rate;<sup>26</sup> and report results in Table 9 Panel E and Table A10 Panel D. We also include State x Year-Month fixed effects to control for changes in local market conditions over time. Finally, to address concerns that credit card terms may be correlated within an offer campaign over time, we adjust standard errors for

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup>These additional variables are sourced from the US Census American Community Surveys, the Social Explorer (US Health Data; US Religion Data (InfoGroup); U.S. Crime Data (FBI)), the Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA), and the MIT Election Lab.

clustering at the campaign level and by campaign and year-month level to allow for correlations among different campaigns in the same time period. Results hold in all these checks.

Potential Measurement Error The opioid crisis intensity variables are approximations based on deaths information from CDC and we use underlying death cause as our main source. If such death rate metrics are measured with noise as a lot more individuals die from opioids, but the underlying cause of death does not get recorded as opioid-related, measurement errors can result in biased estimates. We confront this potential problem by replacing our main opioid deaths rate measure based on underlying causes with an alternative measure which counts any opioid deaths among the multiple causes of death of the individual, and report results in Table A10 Panel C. Our main findings are robust to the use of this alternative opioid intensity proxy.

### 6.5 Consumer Heterogeneity Tests

Higher-risk borrowers can be more easily affected by external shocks, and we conjecture that banks may exercise extraordinary caution towards the more vulnerable categories of consumers in highly opioid-affected areas. The richness of our credit supply data allow us to test this conjecture as reported in Table 11 Panels A-D and Appendix Table A11 Panels A-B, using interactions between the opioid crisis intensity and consumer high-risk indicators, while using MKTDoctors/1000Pop as an instrument for opioid abuse intensity. Results from the IV second stage are reported in these tables. The consumer risk metrics utilized are indicators for Subprime (VantageScore 3.0 below 580), past deep delinquency, past derogatory filings, high past credit utilization ratio ( $\geq$ 80%), bankruptcy filings, and low income (<30K). Across all these risk measures and six different opioid intensity measures, we consistently observe that banks apply additionally harsher credit terms for riskier consumers in highly-opioid-affected counties.

In Tables 12 and 13 and Appendix Table A11, we analyze additional IV results (using *MK-TDoctors/1000Pop* as an instrument for opioid abuse intensity) with heterogeneous effects across several consumer demographic characteristics that were shown to matter for the opioid crisis evolution over time. Specifically, Table 12 reports cross-sectional tests when interacting the opioid intensity measures with an indicator for minority consumers in Panel A, and with individual minority group indicators in Panel B. Table 13 Panels A-B and Appendix Table A11 Panels C-D show

cross-sectional tests when interacting opioid intensity measures with indicators for young consumers (< 25 years old), working age consumers (25-64 years old), female, and low education (less than college). We note much smaller sample when testing interactions with female consumers as we only include observations for which gender can be cleanly identified in the dataset. Finally, in untabulated results, we run similar cross-sectional tests for consumers that are married or have no kids. Our results suggest that minorities, particularly Blacks, as well as young consumers, face additionally harsher terms when living in highly-opioid-affected counties. The latter results can suggest that banks may perceive these consumers as posing higher possibility of delinquency and default and/or other potential statistical discrimination reasons. We do not observe any additional effects on consumers having low education or no kids, and see only very weak harsher effects on female in few instances. Additional credit effects on married consumers are mixed.

### 6.6 Effectiveness of Recent Opioid Policies

A number of opioid-related laws and regulatory reactions emerged in recent years in an effort to try to combat negative effects of the opioid epidemic. Their effectiveness is largely understudied with a few studies that attempt estimating the implications of those regulations either yield mixed results or only consider one such law at a time making it difficult to draw impactful policy conclusions. For example, Kaestner and Engy (2019) find that prescription drug monitoring programs (PDMPs) reduce prescription rates, but do not help reduce opioid deaths or improve socioeconomic outcomes. In contrast, Cornaggia, Hund, Nguyen and Ye (2021) find that adoption of PDMPs reduces opioid deaths and also partially reverses some negative effects on municipal finance. Doleac and Mukherjee (2019) find increased opioid abuse after increased access to Naloxone (which reverses opioid overdose), likely due to increasing risk taken by addicts given they know there is an antidote in place to save their lives.

We add to this debate and the related literature by investigating effects of six different opioidrelated laws on consumers and consumer finance outcomes, out of which four are time-varying with a staggered implementation and two are time-invariant over our sample period. We focus on the impact on credit supply as this is the margin that has the most implications on local economic recovery. We take advantage of the staggered implementation of the first four state-level opioid laws designed to combat opioid abuse by running a difference-in-difference (DID) regression specification to evaluate effectiveness of the laws and their influence on consumer finance. These time-varying laws are as follows. First, we consider state opioid laws that explicitly set limits on prescriptions of opioids. Thus, certain states would limit prescriptions to a 4-, 5- or 7-day supply for first time users or for acute or post-operatory pain or other uses or set other limits on the number of prescriptions or overall quantity of opioids that can be prescribed by physicians to a patient. As of 2018, 32 U.S. states had such a legislation in place. We collect this data from Custodio, Cvijanovic and Wiedemann (2021) and complement with more recent updates for individual states from other public sources such as the National Conference of State Legislators (NCSL) and individual state government websites.

Second, we consider PDMP laws which collect and track opioid prescriptions and connect together prescribers, dispensers, law enforcement, and Medicare authorities. The ultimate goal of PDMPs is to enable doctors to better monitor and identify drug-seeking patients. Some states mandate the use of PDMPs by prescribers while others make it voluntary, with potential different effects on effectiveness in combating opioid abuse. We obtain information on these laws from the Prescription Drug Monitoring System and the Opioid Environment Policy Scan (OEPS) from University of Chicago.<sup>27</sup> We focus on the mandatory PDMPs in our analysis given prior research finds these to be more likely to affect behavior, but also conduct robustness using all the PDMPs and find consistent results.

Third, we include Naloxone access laws that increase access to and allow the prescribing and dispensing of Naloxone (an opioid receptor antagonist that reverses opiate overdose) by various third parties to users with documented risk factors for overdose, which may help reduce some opioid deaths (e.g., Davis and Carr (2015)). Fourth, we consider good Samaritan laws, which provide immunity to drug users for certain drug crimes when they call for help for a person experiencing a drug overdose, again potentially helping reduce deaths.

Fifth, we consider the triplicate prescription law, which requires that three copies of an opioid prescription be issued: the prescriber keeps one copy, another is kept by the pharmacist, while the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup>See Opioid Environment Policy Scan Data Warehouse (v1.0), https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5842465.

third is sent to a state agency by the pharmacist. Alpert, Evans, Lieber and Powell (2022) show how strict monitoring of opioid prescriptions via special prescription documentation in triplicate requirement substantially reduces opioid use and related deaths in those states once epidemic unfolds. The requirement was in effect in the states of California, Idaho, Illinois, New York, and Texas. Finally, we also consider medical marijuana permitting laws whose effects were highly debated on opioid overdoses, in which initial studies showed a decline in overdoses in marijuana permitting states, but later studies documented a reversal increasing rather than decreasing opioid overdose deaths (e.g., Shover, Davis, Gordon and Humphreys (2019)).<sup>28</sup> The last two laws are time-invariant over our sample period.

We first examine the effects of opioid laws on prescription and opioid mortality rates, including total, prescription mortality, and illicit mortality rates, and report results in Appendix Table A12 using county-level regressions over 2010 to 2019, while including all county controls from our main specifications and additional fixed effects. The fixed effects include county, state, and year for the effects of opioid-time-varying laws, and year fixed effects for the state time-invariant ones, given that the laws are at the state level.

Conditional on a strong set of controls for local markets and time, we uncover very different impact among those laws. All types of laws except the Nalaxone law (which helps reverse overdoses) help reduce opioid prescription rates with strongest effects being recorded for the triplicate states, the PDMP mandatory access laws, and the medical marijuana permitting laws. However, effects on opioid deaths are more nuanced. Most laws tend to increase rather than decrease overall opioid deaths, an exception being the triplicate prescription law which has a strong death reducing effect. However, when we split opioid death rates into prescription and illicit deaths, we can see that in addition to the triplicate law, also the prescription state limiting law, the PDMP mandatory law, and the marijuana limiting law all help reduce opioid deaths from prescription opioids but the effects are reversed for illicit opioids. This may seem reasonable as the laws passed rarely can help dissuade illegal drug activities in various local markets. An exception is the triplicate law which tends to attenuate opioid deaths from both prescription and illegal sources, likely due to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup>The Good Samaritan laws and Medical Marijuana Laws are again from the Opioid Environment Policy Scan (OEPS) from University of Chicago.

very strict and unfavorable environment to opioids in these states. These initial results establish that not all laws are the same, which is consistent also with the mixed findings on deaths in prior research. Thus, we can expect different effects in reversing consumer credit outcomes as well.<sup>29</sup>

Finally, Table 14 conducts horse race among effects of different state laws on consumer credit supply. We show the effects of time-varyin state-laws in Panel A, and sample splits for the time-invariant laws in Panels B and C. Our key dependent variables are interest rate spreads and credit card limits, while we also include our main opioid intensity measures and all consumer and county controls and fixed effects as in our main analyses. Same as above, we instrument opioid intensity with *MKTDoctors/1000Pop*, and report IV second stage estimates in all cases.

Table 14 Panel A shows that the opioid prescription limiting law and the PDMP mandatory law yield positive effects on consumer credit supply, which reverse some of the negative consequences of the opioid crisis, but Naloxone and Good Samaritan laws have either no effects or some negative effects on credit supply for consumers. Finally, Panels B and C strongly show that there are no negative credit supply effects on consumers in states that implemented triplicate prescription laws and those that did not implement a medical marijuana permitting law. To conclude, some laws (opioid prescription limiting law; the PDMP mandatory law; and the triplicate prescription law) tend to have positive reversal effects on consumer market credit supply, while others (Naloxone, Good Samaritan; medical marijuana permitting law) appear to help less or even induce some detrimental effects on consumer credit, and potentially intensify the crisis. The different effects are likely due to the different nature and intent of the laws, and consistent with prior research. But importantly, laws that do have beneficial effects on reducing opioid prescriptions and deaths also tend to exhibit mitigating effects in consumer credit supply.

## 7 Conclusions

The opioid epidemic in the U.S. has left far-reaching and lingering consequences on the health and social conditions of U.S. local communities for over two-and-a half decades. We discover unfavorable credit consequences of this crisis for both consumers and banks: 1) Lower-credit-score consumers in the opioid-affected areas are more likely to default on their credit card,

 $<sup>^{29}</sup>$ Results are similar in a sample that starts earlier in 2007 instead of 2010.

auto, and mortgage loans; 2) Banks exposed to higher opioid crisis severity via their local market operations incur higher consumer portfolio risk (higher nonperforming loans and net charge-offs across); 3) Consequently, banks become reluctant to lend in areas with significant exposure to opioids. They are less likely to send credit offers in the exposed areas; however, when they do still solicit consumers for credit in those areas, the offers have higher interest rates and lower credit limits. The credit supply constriction seems to harm harder the riskier consumers as well as minorities and younger people.

From a policy standpoint, the cautious behavior of banks appears to be justified. The reduced consumer credit supply, nevertheless, could create a negative feedback loop depriving the opioid-affected regions of the much-needed liquidity for recovery. Existing regulations have had mixed effects in reducing opioid abuse and hence in stimulating credit supply in regions hit hard by the opioid crisis.

### References

- **Aliprantis, Dionissi, Kyle Lee, and Mark E. Schweitzer**, "Opioids and the Labor Market," *Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland Working Paper*, 2020.
- **Alpert, Abby, Willian N Evans, Ethan M. J. Lieber, and David Powell**, "Origins of the Opioid Crisis and its Enduring Impacts," *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 2022, 33, 1139–1179.
- Bickel, Warren K., Liqa N. Athamneh, Sarah E. Snider, William H. Craft, William B. DeHart, Brent Kaplan, and Julia C. Basso, "Reinforcer Pathology: Implications for Substance Abuse Intervention," *Recent Advances in Research on Impulsivity and Impulsive Behaviors*, 2020, 47.
- **Buchmueller, Thomas C and Colleen Carey**, "The effect of prescription drug monitoring programs on opioid utilization in Medicare," *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy*, 2018, 10 (1), 77–112.
- Case, Anne and Angus Deaton, "Rising Morbidity and Mortality in Midlife among White Non-Hispanic Americans in the 21st Century," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 2015, 112, 15078–15083.
- Coffin, Phillip O., Christopher Rowe, Natalie Oman, Katie Sinchek, Glenn-Milo Santos, Mark Faul, Rita Bagnulo, Deeqa Mohamed, and Eric Vittinghoff, "Illicit opioid use following changes in opioids prescribed for chronic non-cancer pain," *PLOS ONE*, 2020, 15(5), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232538.
- Cornaggia, Kimberly, John Hund, Giang Nguyen, and Zihan Ye, "Opioid Crisis Effects on Municipal Finance," *Review of Financial Studies*, 2021, 35, 2019–2066.
- Cortés, Kristle Romero and Philip E. Strahan, "Tracing out capital flows: How financially integrated banks respond to natural disasters," *Journal of Financial Economics*, 2017, 125(1), 182–199.
- Currie, Janet and Hannes Schwandt, "The Opioid Epidemic Was Not Caused by Economic Distress But By Factors That Could Be More Rapidly Addressed," *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 2021, 695, 276–291.
- \_\_\_, **Jonas Jin, and Molly Schnell**, "US Employment and Opioids: Is There a Connection?," *Health and Labor Markets*, 2019, 2, 253–280.
- Custodio, Claudia, Dragana Cvijanovic, and Moritz Wiedemann, "Opioid Crisis and Real Estate Prices," *Available at SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract*=3712600 or http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3712600, 2021.
- **Cutler, David M. and Edward L. Glaeser**, "When Innovation Goes Wrong: Technological Regress and the Opioid Epidemic," *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 2021, 35, 171–196.
- **Davis, Corey S and Derek Carr**, "Legal changes to increase access to naloxone for opioid overdose reversal in the United States," *Drug and alcohol dependence*, 2015, 157, 112–120.
- **Doleac, JL and A Mukherjee**, "The moral hazard of lifesaving innovations: naloxone access, opioid abuse, and crime. SSRN," *Preprint posted online March*, 2019, 31.

- **Gallagher, Justin and Daniel Hartley**, "Household finance after a natural disaster: The case of Hurricane Katrina," *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy*, 2017, 9(3), 199–228.
- Gallaher, Emily, Steve B. Billings, and Lowell Ricketts, "Human Capital Investment After the Storm," *Available at SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract=3592609 or http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3592609*, 2022.
- Hadland, Scott E., Ariadne Rivera-Aguirre, Brandon D. L. Marshall, and Magdalena Cerda, "Association of Pharmaceutical Industry Marketing of Opioid Products With Mortality From Opioid-Related Overdoses," *JAMA Network Open*, 2019, 2.
- \_\_ , Magdalena Cerdá, Yu Li, Maxwell S. Krieger, and Brandon D. L. Marshall, "Association of pharmaceutical industry marketing of opioid products to physicians with subsequent opioid prescribing," *JAMA Intern Med*, 2018, 178, 861–863.
- \_\_\_\_, Maxwell S. Krieger, and Brandon D. L. Marshall, "Industry payments to physicians for opioid products, 2013-2015," *American Journal of Public Health*, 2017, 107, 1493–1495.
- **Han, Song, Ben J. Keys, and Geng Li**, "Unsecured Credit Supply, Credit Cycles, and Regulation," *Review of Financial Studies*, 2018, 31, 1184–1217.
- Harris, Matthew C., Lawrence M. Kesslery, Matthew N. Murray, and M. Elizabeth Glenn, "Prescription Opioids and Labor Market Pains: The Effect of Schedule II Opioids on Labor Force Participation and Unemployment," *Journal of Human Resources*, 2019, 55.
- Jansen, Mark, "Spillover Effects of the Opioid Epidemic on Consumer Finance," Manuscript, 2021.
- **Kaestner, Robert and Ziedan Engy**, "Mortality and Socioeconomic Consequences of Prescription Opioids: Evidence from State Policies," *NBER Working Paper No. w26135*, 2019.
- **Koetter, Michael, Felix Noth, and Oliver Rehbein**, "Tracing out capital flows: How financially integrated banks respond to natural disasters," *Journal of Financial Intermediation*, 2020, 43, 100811.
- **Krueger, Alan B.**, "Where Have All the Workers Gone? An Inquiry Into the Decline of the US Labor Force Participation Rate," *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, 2017, 2, 1–87.
- **Lambert, Claudia, Felix Noth, and Ulrich Schüwer**, "How do insured deposits affect bank risk? Evidence from the 2008 Emergency Economic Stabilization Act," *Journal of Financial Intermediation*, 2017, 29(c), 81–102.
- **Langford, Scott W.**, "We're Not in Dreamland Anymore: How Regional Opioid Use Rates Affect Industrial Composition," *Available at SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract*=3924971 or http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3924971, 2021.
- Maclean, Johanna Catherine, Justine Mallatt, Christopher J Ruhm, and Kosali Simon, "Economic studies on the opioid crisis: A review," NBER Working Paper 28067, 2020.
- **Ouazad, Amine and Matthew E. Kahn**, "Mortgage Finance and Climate Change: Securitization Dynamics in the Aftermath of Natural Disasters," *NBER Working Paper 26322*, 2019.
- Ouimet, Paige, Elena Simintzi, and Kailei Ye, "The impact of the opioid crisis on firm value and investment," *Available at SSRN 3338083*, 2020.

- **Park, Sujeong and David Powell**, "Is the rise in illicit opioids affecting labor supply and disability claiming rates?," *Journal of Health Economics*, 2021, 76.
- **Quinones, Sam**, Dreamland: The True Tale of America's Opiate Epidemic, Bloomsbury Press, 2015.
- Ratcliffe, Caroline, William Congdon, Daniel Teles, Alexandra Stanczyk, and Carlos Martín, "From Bad to Worse: Natural Disasters and Financial Health," *Journal of Housing Research*, 2020, 29, S25–S53.
- **Rietveld, Cornelius A. and Pankaj C. Patel**, "Prescription opioids and new business establishments," *Small Business Economics*, 2021, 57, 1175–1199.
- **Ruhm, Christopher J.**, "Deaths of Despair or Drug Problems?," NBER Working Paper No. w24188, 2018.
- **Schnell, Molly**, "The opioid crisis: tragedy, treatments and trade-offs," *Stanford Institute for Economic Policy Research*, 2019.
- **Shover, Chelsea L, Corey S Davis, Sanford C Gordon, and Keith Humphreys**, "Association between medical cannabis laws and opioid overdose mortality has reversed over time," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 2019, 116 (26), 12624–12626.
- **Stiglitz, Joseph E. and Andrew Weiss**, "Credit Rationing in Markets with Imperfect Information," *American Economic Review*, 1981, 71, 383–410.
- **Sumell, Albert**, "Overdose Deaths and Entrepreneurial Activity," *Economies*, 2020, 8(1), 23.
- **Tran, Brigitte Roth and Daniel J. Wilson**, "The Local Economic Impact of Natural Disasters," *Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco Working Paper* 2020-34, 2022.
- **Zee, Art Van**, "The Promotion and Marketing of Oxycontin: Commercial Triumph, Public Health Tragedy," *American Journal of Public Health*, 2009, 99, 221–227.

#### Figure 1 Opioid Crisis Over Time (Waves)

This box plot depicts the timeline of the opioid crisis and plots opioid related total death rates per 10K population over time. Data source: CDC/NCHS, National Center for Health Statistics, Mortality.

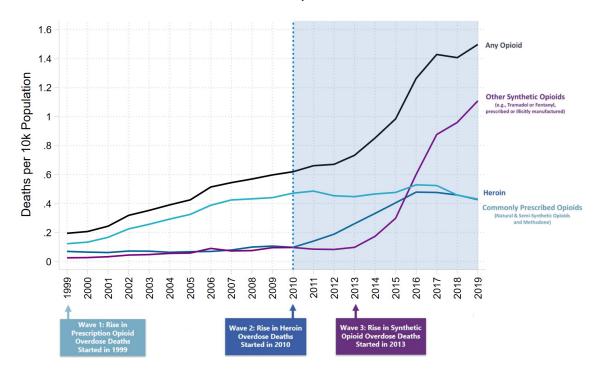
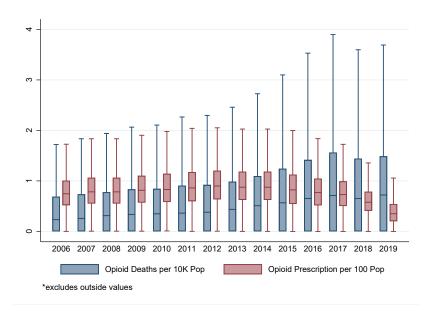


Figure 2 Opioid-Related Death Rates and Prescription Rates Over Time

This box plot depicts the time trend of opioid related total death rates and opioid prescription rates. The death rates are total opioid related death rates per 10k population. The prescription rates are total opioid prescriptions per 100 population. The boxes represent the middle 50 percent of the distribution, with the middle line indicating the median, the top box line indicating the 75th percentile and the bottom box line indicating the 25th percentile. Data source: CDC/NCHS, National Center for Health Statistics, Mortality.

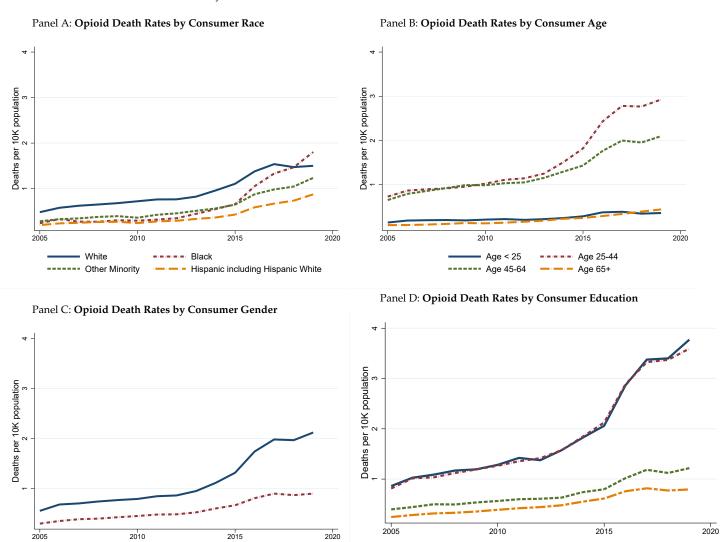


### Figure 3 Opioid Death Rates by Consumer Demographics

Male

---- Female

This figure plots opioid-related overall death rates per 10K population by consumer demographics (age groups, gender, race groups, and education groups) over time. Rates are constructed relative to their respective population. Data source: CDC/NCHS, National Center for Health Statistics, Mortality.



< High School

-- Some College

- High School

College +

Figure 4 Opioid-Related Death Rates Across US Counties in 2019

This figure presents the geographical distribution of opioid-related death rates (per 10K population) across the U.S. counties for year 2019. Darker red colors representing higher death rates. Data source: CDC/NCHS, National Center for Health Statistics, Mortality.

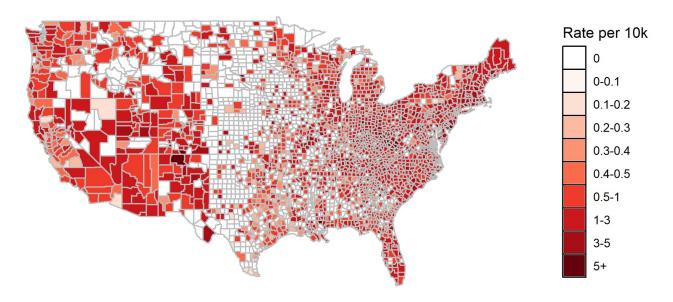
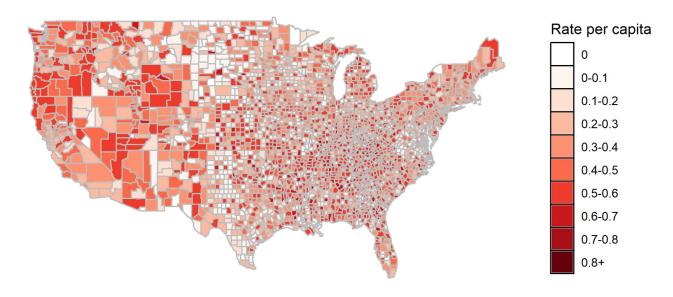


Figure 5 Opioid Prescribing Rates Across US Counties in 2019

This figure presents the geographical distribution of opioid prescription rates (per capita) across the U.S. counties for year 2019. Darker red colors representing higher prescription rates. Data source: CDC/IQVIA Xponent.



#### Figure 6 Instrument: MKT Doctors/1000Pop across US Counties over 2013-2019

This figure presents the geographical distribution of physicians receiving pharmaceutical industry marketing for opioids across the U.S. counties over 2013-2019. The figure presents 10 categories which were obtained based on an equal deciles' methodology, with darker colors representing higher marketing rates. 1 indicates that the counties' marketing rates ranked in the bottom decile of the country while 10 indicates that the counties' marketing rates ranked in the top decile of the nation. Thus, darker colors show higher opioid marketing intensity. Data source: Open Payments Database and Hadland, Rivera-Aguirre, Marshall and Cerda (2019).

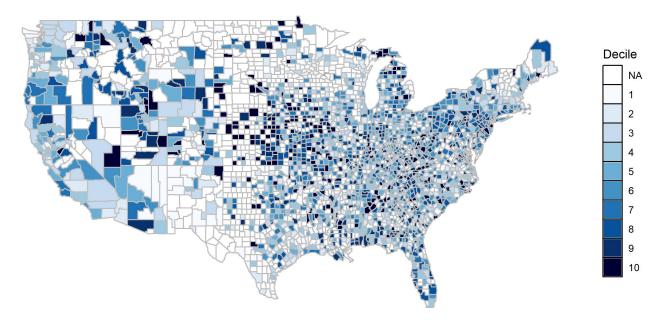
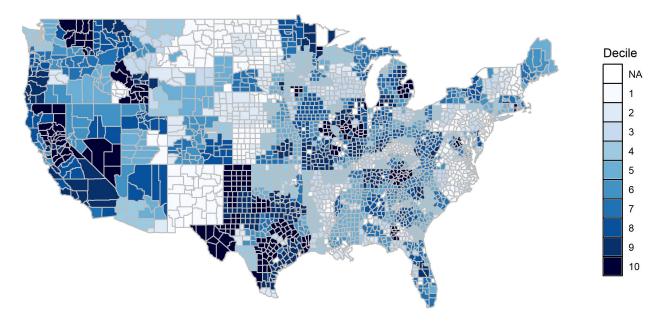


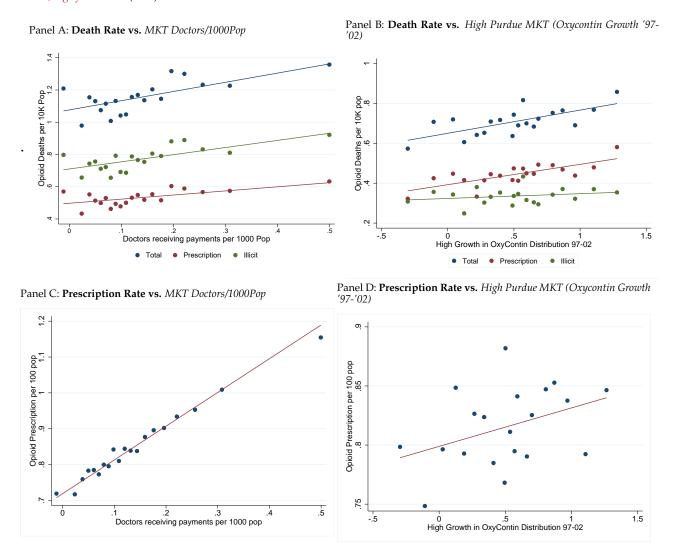
Figure 7 Instrument: Purdue MKT (Oxycontin Growth '97-'02) across US Counties

This figure presents the geographical distribution of Purdue Pharma Oxycontin opioid distribution across the U.S. counties over 1997-2002, a proxy of aggressive opioid marketing prior to our sample period. The figure presents 10 categories which were obtained based on an equal deciles' methodology, with darker colors representing higher marketing rates. 1 indicates that the counties' marketing rates ranked in the bottom decile of the country while 10 indicates that the counties' marketing rates ranked in the top decile of the nation. Thus, darker colors show higher opioid marketing intensity. Data source: US Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) and Cornaggia, Hund, Nguyen and Ye (2021)



#### Figure 8 Validating the Instruments: Relevancy

This figure provides binned scatter plot of opioid-related deaths per 10K population as well as opioid prescription rate per 100 population versus pharmaceutical industry opioid drug marketing by the pharmaceutical industry (doctors receiving marketing payments per 1000 people, *MKT Doctors/1000Pop*) after taking out the state and year fixed effect; and versus the high distribution growth of OxyContin pills by Purdue Pharma (*High Purdue MKT (Oxycontin Growth '97-'02)*) between 1997 and 2002 after taking out the state and year fixed effects. Data source: CDC/NCHS, National Center for Health Statistics, Mortality, CDC/IQVIA Xponent, Hadland, Rivera-Aguirre, Marshall and Cerda (2019), Open Payments Database, U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) and Cornaggia, Hund, Nguyen and Ye (2021)



#### **Table 1: Summary Statistics**

This table reports summary statistics (mean, p50, p25, p75, and number of observations) for the key variables in our analyses. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. The sample in Panel A consists of a 2.5% random sample comprising consumers between the age of 18 and 85 from the anonymized FRBNY Consumer Credit Panel/Equifax Data (FRBNY CCP). The credit card balance, auto loan balance and first mortgage balances and their respective default status are reported only for consumers with positive credit card debt, auto loan, or first mortgages in the dataset. Panel B shows statistics based on bank public Call Reports and FDIC Summary of Deposits for banks. The sample in Panel C is based on the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card supply to consumers. The data are focused on institutions that are identified as banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File. VantageScore and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. All demographic attributes are from the Mintel. Panel D shows correlations of our instrumental variables (*MKT Doctors/1000Pop* and *Purdue MKT (OxycontinGrowth '97-'02)*) with county economic and other characteristics. All sample variables are over 2010-2019, except for the instrument *MKT Doctors/1000Pop*, which is over 2013-2019 due to data availability.

Panel A: FRBNY CCP (2010-2019, Annual)

| Variable                                   | mean   | p50    | sd     | p25    | p75    | N                |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|
| Key Dependent Variables                    |        |        |        |        |        |                  |
| 90+ Days Past Due: Credit Card             | 0.028  | 0.000  | 0.170  | 0.000  | 0.000  | 1,480,011        |
| 90+ Days Past Due: Auto Loan               | 0.039  | 0.000  | 0.190  | 0.000  | 0.000  | 827,508          |
| 90+ Days Past Due: First Mortgage          | 0.022  | 0.000  | 0.150  | 0.000  | 0.000  | 764,901          |
| 60+ Days Past Due: Credit Card             | 0.035  | 0.000  | 0.180  | 0.000  | 0.000  | 1,480,011        |
| 60+ Days Past Due: Auto Loan               | 0.045  | 0.000  | 0.210  | 0.000  | 0.000  | 827,508          |
| 60+ Days Past Due: First Mortgage          | 0.028  | 0.000  | 0.170  | 0.000  | 0.000  | 764,901          |
| Key Independent Variables                  |        |        |        |        |        |                  |
| Opioid Deaths Rate                         | 0.940  | 0.710  | 0.870  | 0.400  | 1.220  | 2,537,841        |
| Prescription Opioid Deaths Rate            | 0.480  | 0.380  | 0.420  | 0.200  | 0.630  | 2,537,841        |
| Illicit Opioid Deaths Rate                 | 0.570  | 0.320  | 0.760  | 0.140  | 0.690  | 2,537,841        |
| Opioid Prescription Rate                   | 0.710  | 0.660  | 0.340  | 0.470  | 0.880  | 2,530,655        |
| Instrumental Variables                     |        |        |        |        |        |                  |
| MKT Doctors/1000Pop                        | 0.130  | 0.110  | 0.092  | 0.069  | 0.180  | 1,465,295        |
| High Purdue MKT (Oxycontin Growth '97-'02) | 0.550  | 1.000  | 0.500  | 0.000  | 1.000  | 2,520,524        |
| Purdue MKT (Oxycontin Growth '97-'02)      | 6.150  | 5.300  | 3.590  | 3.860  | 7.680  | 2,520,524        |
| Consumer & Loan Characteristics            |        |        |        |        |        |                  |
| Age_25to44                                 | 0.360  | 0.000  | 0.480  | 0.000  | 1.000  | 2,538,458        |
| Age_45to64                                 | 0.370  | 0.000  | 0.480  | 0.000  | 1.000  | 2,538,458        |
| Age_65plus                                 | 0.190  | 0.000  | 0.390  | 0.000  | 0.000  | 2,538,458        |
| CreditScore_580_660                        | 0.180  | 0.000  | 0.380  | 0.000  | 0.000  | 2,538,458        |
| CreditScore_660_720                        | 0.160  | 0.000  | 0.370  | 0.000  | 0.000  | 2,538,458        |
| CreditScore_720_800                        | 0.270  | 0.000  | 0.440  | 0.000  | 1.000  | 2,538,458        |
| CreditScore_800plus                        | 0.190  | 0.000  | 0.390  | 0.000  | 0.000  | 2,538,458        |
| Ln(Credit Card Balance)                    | 7.740  | 7.780  | 1.980  | 6.560  | 8.880  | 1,480,011        |
| Ln(Auto Balance)                           | 9.450  | 9.530  | 1.090  | 8.940  | 10.000 | 827,508          |
| Ln(First Mortgage Balance)                 | 12.00  | 11.90  | 1.360  | 11.30  | 12.40  | 764 <i>,</i> 901 |
| County Characteristics                     |        |        |        |        |        |                  |
| Ln(County Income)                          | 10.300 | 10.200 | 0.240  | 10.100 | 10.400 | 2,538,313        |
| County Unemployment Rate                   | 6.310  | 5.700  | 2.760  | 4.170  | 8.030  | 2,538,458        |
| County Bank HHI                            | 0.180  | 0.140  | 0.110  | 0.110  | 0.200  | 2,538,456        |
| County Population Density                  | 2163.3 | 588.4  | 6810.1 | 189.6  | 1688.8 | 2,538,458        |
| County % Male                              | 0.490  | 0.490  | 0.011  | 0.480  | 0.500  | 2,538,458        |
| County Race HHI                            | 0.690  | 0.670  | 0.170  | 0.550  | 0.800  | 2,538,458        |
| County % Age_25_44                         | 0.270  | 0.260  | 0.034  | 0.240  | 0.290  | 2,538,458        |
| County % Age_45_64                         | 0.260  | 0.260  | 0.025  | 0.250  | 0.280  | 2,538,458        |
| County % Age_65plus                        | 0.140  | 0.140  | 0.038  | 0.120  | 0.160  | 2,538,458        |
| County % High Education (≥ College)        | 0.110  | 0.110  | 0.053  | 0.077  | 0.140  | 2,538,458        |
| County Inequality: Gini Coefficient        | 0.460  | 0.460  | 0.036  | 0.430  | 0.480  | 2,538,452        |

**Table A1: Summary Statistics (continued)** 

Panel B: Call Reports (2010-2019, Quarterly)

| Variable                                   | mean    | p50    | sd       | p25    | p75     | N       |
|--|---------|--------|----------|--------|---------|---------|
| Key Dependent Variables                    |         |        |          |        |         |         |
| Opioid Deaths Rate                         | 0.086   | 0.065  | 0.082    | 0.034  | 0.114   | 272,448 |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate                 | 0.005   | 0.000  | 0.005    | 0.000  | 0.010   | 293,524 |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate                 | 0.002   | 0.000  | 0.004    | 0.000  | 0.000   | 293,524 |
| Opioid Prescription Rate                   | 0.761   | 0.719  | 0.368    | 0.502  | 0.948   | 287,760 |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate           | 0.005   | 0.000  | 0.005    | 0.000  | 0.010   | 293,524 |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate           | 0.002   | 0.000  | 0.004    | 0.000  | 0.000   | 293,524 |
| Key Independent Variables                  |         |        |          |        |         |         |
| NPL Total Consumer                         | 0.339   | 0.138  | 0.675    | 0.019  | 0.395   | 221,642 |
| NPL Credit Cards                           | 0.004   | 0.000  | 0.078    | 0.000  | 0.000   | 278,068 |
| NPL Unsecured Consumer                     | 0.016   | 0.000  | 0.146    | 0.000  | 0.004   | 279,801 |
| NPL Secured Consumer                       | 0.320   | 0.126  | 0.654    | 0.012  | 0.371   | 221,642 |
| Net Charge-Offs Total Consumer             | 0.017   | 0.001  | 0.177    | 0.000  | 0.014   | 222,238 |
| Net Charge-Offs Credit Cards               | 0.003   | 0.000  | 0.142    | 0.000  | 0.000   | 279,438 |
| Net Charge-Offs Unsecured Consumer         | 0.008   | 0.000  | 0.147    | 0.000  | 0.003   | 279,438 |
| Net Charge-Offs Secured Consumer           | 0.012   | 0.000  | 0.087    | 0.000  | 0.009   | 222,245 |
| Instrumental Variables                     |         |        |          |        |         |         |
| High Purdue MKT (Oxycontin Growth '97-'02) | 0.690   | 1.000  | 0.460    | 0.000  | 1.000   | 272,304 |
| Bank Characteristics                       |         |        |          |        |         |         |
| Tier1 Capital                              | 0.172   | 0.148  | 0.096    | 0.122  | 0.191   | 277,904 |
| Liquidity                                  | 0.285   | 0.259  | 0.173    | 0.159  | 0.387   | 279,801 |
| Profitability                              | 0.005   | 0.004  | 0.075    | 0.002  | 0.008   | 279,692 |
| Bank Size                                  | 12.212  | 12.077 | 1.318    | 11.352 | 12.906  | 279,801 |
| Bank Age                                   | 76.117  | 87.023 | 43.768   | 32.113 | 110.053 | 282,328 |
| County Characteristics                     |         |        |          |        |         |         |
| Ln(County Income)                          | 10.641  | 10.626 | 0.263    | 10.476 | 10.783  | 293,032 |
| County Unemployment Rate                   | 0.064   | 0.060  | 0.027    | 0.042  | 0.082   | 293,524 |
| County Bank HHI                            | 0.217   | 0.187  | 0.124    | 0.133  | 0.265   | 293,488 |
| County Population Density                  | 2712.52 | 200.95 | 16273.86 | 61.02  | 1091.38 | 293,524 |
| County Race HHI                            | 1.973   | 1.903  | 1.286    | 0.807  | 3.068   | 293,524 |
| County % Male                              | 1.271   | 1.373  | 0.729    | 0.525  | 1.970   | 293,524 |
| County % Age_25_44                         | 0.642   | 0.698  | 0.383    | 0.271  | 0.976   | 293,524 |
| County % Age_45_64                         | 0.685   | 0.753  | 0.400    | 0.288  | 1.065   | 293,524 |
| County % Age_65plus                        | 0.391   | 0.388  | 0.254    | 0.158  | 0.579   | 293,524 |
| County % High Education (≥ College)        | 1.378   | 1.396  | 0.852    | 0.572  | 2.118   | 293,524 |
| County Inequality: Gini Coefficient        | 1.137   | 1.260  | 0.661    | 0.483  | 1.744   | 293,524 |

**Table 1: Summary Statistics (continued)** 

Panel C: Mintel/TransUnion Match File Sample (2010-2019, Monthly)

| Variable  | mean     | p50     | sd       | p25     | p75      | N       |
|---|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Key Dependent Variables                                     |          |         |          |         |          |         |
| Rate Spread   | 16.086   | 14.000  | 4.859    | 12.800  | 19.900   | 371,223 |
| Ln(Limit)   | 6.553    | 6.217   | 0.869    | 6.217   | 6.909    | 371,223 |
| Limit (\$)  | 1131.852 | 500.000 | 1409.810 | 500.000 | 1000.000 | 371,223 |
| Credit Card Offer   | 0.587    | 1.000   | 0.492    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 752,275 |
| Key Independent Variables                                   |          |         |          |         |          | ,       |
| Opioid Deaths Rate  | 0.956    | 0.728   | 0.887    | 0.393   | 1.235    | 371,223 |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate                                  | 0.503    | 1.000   | 0.500    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 371,22  |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate                                  | 0.253    | 0.000   | 0.435    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 371,22  |
| Prescription Opioid Deaths Rate                             | 0.484    | 0.396   | 0.424    | 0.200   | 0.649    | 371,22  |
| Illicit Opioid Deaths Rate                                  | 0.577    | 0.310   | 0.784    | 0.130   | 0.695    | 371,22  |
| Opioid Prescription Rate                                    | 4.845    | 3.974   | 4.219    | 2.012   | 6.493    | 369,64  |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate                            | 0.504    | 1.000   | 0.500    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 369,64  |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate                            | 0.252    | 0.000   | 0.434    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 369,64  |
| Instrumental Variables                                      |          |         |          |         |          |         |
| MKT Doctors/1000Pop   | 0.140    | 0.120   | 0.093    | 0.072   | 0.188    | 197,73  |
| High Purdue MKT (Oxycontin Growth '97-'02)                  | 0.501    | 1.000   | 0.500    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 369,58  |
| Purdue MKT (Oxycontin Growth '97-'02)                       | 6.019    | 5.211   | 3.509    | 3.757   | 7.315    | 369,58  |
| Consumer & Loan Characteristics                             |          |         |          |         |          |         |
| Consumer Credit Score                                       | 716.890  | 725.000 | 92.298   | 646.000 | 796.000  | 371,22  |
| Credit Score_580_660  | 0.222    | 0.000   | 0.415    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| Credit Score_660_720  | 0.188    | 0.000   | 0.391    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| Credit Score_720_800  | 0.283    | 0.000   | 0.451    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 371,22  |
| Credit Score_800plus  | 0.233    | 0.000   | 0.423    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| Deep_Delinq   | 0.185    | 0.000   | 0.388    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| Recent_Delinq   | 0.079    | 0.000   | 0.269    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| Other_Derogatory  | 0.196    | 0.000   | 0.397    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| Bankruptcy_Filer  | 0.057    | 0.000   | 0.231    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| $High\_Util$ ( $\geq 80\%$ )                                | 0.023    | 0.000   | 0.150    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| Ln(1+ No Credit Inquiries)                                  | 0.311    | 0.000   | 0.497    | 0.000   | 0.693    | 371,22  |
| Has_Prior_Cards   | 0.954    | 1.000   | 0.210    | 1.000   | 1.000    | 371,22  |
| Consumer Age  | 50.910   | 52.000  | 15.997   | 38.000  | 63.000   | 371,22  |
| Age_25to44  | 0.329    | 0.000   | 0.470    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 371,22  |
| Age_45to64  | 0.427    | 0.000   | 0.495    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 371,22  |
| Age_65plus  | 0.205    | 0.000   | 0.404    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| Married   | 0.419    | 0.000   | 0.493    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 371,22  |
| No_Kids   | 0.505    | 1.000   | 0.500    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 371,22  |
| White   | 0.580    | 1.000   | 0.494    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 371,22  |
| Miss_Race   | 0.344    | 0.000   | 0.475    | 0.000   | 1.000    | 371,22  |
| Educ: Some_College  | 0.135    | 0.000   | 0.341    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| Educ: College   | 0.156    | 0.000   | 0.363    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| Educ: Post_College  | 0.080    | 0.000   | 0.271    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| Miss Educ   | 0.239    | 0.000   | 0.427    | 0.000   | 0.000    | 371,22  |
| Homeowner   | 0.801    | 1.000   | 0.399    | 1.000   | 1.000    | 371,22  |
| Ln(Consumer Income) County Characteristics                  | 10.967   | 11.082  | 0.811    | 10.532  | 11.379   | 371,22  |
| Ln(County Income)   | 16.593   | 16.774  | 1.682    | 15.418  | 17.816   | 371,22  |
| County Unemployment Rate                                    | 6.494    | 5.967   | 2.697    | 4.367   | 8.200    | 371,22  |
| County Bank HHI   | 0.180    | 0.145   | 0.113    | 0.113   | 0.203    | 371,22  |
| County Population Density                                   | 1650.486 | 534.413 | 5065.595 | 165.580 | 1529.734 | 371,22  |
| County Race HHI   | 0.696    | 0.683   | 0.193    | 0.560   | 0.825    | 371,22  |
| County Nace 11111<br>County % Male                          | 0.492    | 0.665   | 0.193    | 0.485   | 0.823    | 371,22  |
| County % Nate County % Age 25_44                            | 0.492    | 0.491   | 0.011    | 0.463   | 0.497    | 371,22  |
| County % Age_45_64  | 0.264    | 0.266   | 0.032    | 0.242   | 0.283    | 371,22  |
| County % Age_65plus   | 0.204    | 0.200   | 0.028    | 0.247   | 0.251    | 371,22  |
| County % Age 203ptus<br>County % High Education (≥ College) | 0.140    | 0.133   | 0.038    | 0.113   | 0.137    | 371,22  |
|   | 0.504    | 0.009   | 0.020    | 0.020   | 0.012    | 011,44  |

**Table 1: Summary Statistics (continued)** 

Panel D: Correlations of Instruments with County-Level Economic & Other Conditions

| Correlation                         | MKT Doctors/1000Pop | High Purdue MKT |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| County Personal Income              | -0.018              | -0.013          |
| County Per Capita Income            | -0.001              | -0.065          |
| County HPI Growth                   | -0.038              | -0.011          |
| County Labor Participation Rate     | -0.023              | -0.075          |
| County Unemployment Rate            | -0.068              | 0.040           |
| County Average FICO Score           | 0.025               | -0.121          |
| County Poverty Rate                 | 0.019               | 0.127           |
| County Crime Rate                   | -0.008              | 0.006           |
| County Population Density           | 0.008               | -0.009          |
| County Population                   | -0.028              | -0.013          |
| County Race HHI                     | -0.023              | -0.078          |
| County % Male                       | -0.122              | -0.028          |
| County Average Age                  | 0.117               | 0.010           |
| County % High Education (≥ College) | 0.033               | -0.063          |
| County Inequality: Gini Coefficient | 0.122               | 0.087           |

### Table 2: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Consumer Delinquency: IV Estimates using the "MKT Doctors/1000Pop" Instrument

This table reports consumer-level regression estimates from IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and 90 days past due status on credit card accounts using 2.5% random sample from anonymized FRBNY Consumer Credit Panel/Equifax (FRBNY CCP). Panel A reports the first stage IV and Panel B reports second stage IV estimates. The dependent variable takes a value of 1 if a consumer's credit card balance becomes 90 days or more past due, and zero otherwise. We delete consumers after they become 90+ days past due, i.e., we analyze the first credit card debt delinquency. Subprime (<620) is based on the Equifax Risk Score. The instrument is MKT Doctors/1000Pop, the number of doctors in the county that received marketing payments from pharmaceutical companies to prescribe opioids per 1000 county population each year. Consumer controls include an indicator for subprime credit score, consumer age ranges, and balances on credit cards, auto loans, and first mortgages. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*\*, and \*\*\*\*, respectively.

#### Panel A: IV First Stage

|                           |                  |                 | C               | ,             |                    |                    |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Domon dont Variable.      | [1]              | [2]<br>Top50th_ | [3]<br>Top25th_ | [4]<br>Opioid | [5]                | [6]                |
| Dependent Variable:       | Opioid<br>Deaths | Opioid Deaths   | Opioid Deaths   | Prescription  | Top50th_<br>Opioid | Top25th₋<br>Opioid |
|                           | Rate             | Rate            | Rate            | Rate          | Prescription Rate  | Prescription Rate  |
| Independent Variables:    |                  |                 |                 |               |                    |                    |
| MKT Doctors/1000Pop       | 1.208***         | 0.534***        | 0.562***        | 0.971***      | 1.123***           | 0.766***           |
| ,                         | [101.81]         | [81.80]         | [87.92]         | [320.20]      | [191.60]           | [182.40]           |
| Consumer, County Controls | YES              | YES             | YES             | YES           | YES                | YES                |
| State × Year FE           | YES              | YES             | YES             | YES           | YES                | YES                |
| Observations              | 676,858          | 676,858         | 676,858         | 675,192       | 676,727            | 676,727            |
| Adjusted R-squared        | 0.556            | 0.392           | 0.451           | 0.690         | 0.527              | 0.410              |

#### Panel B: IV Second Stage

| rane   | Panel B: IV Second Stage         |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | [1]                              | [2]                             | [3]                             | [4]                             | [5]                             | [6]                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent Variable:  |                                  | 90+ Da                          | ays Past Du                     | e Credit Ca                     | rd [%]                          |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Independent Variables:   |                                  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opioid Deaths Rate   | -0.000593                        |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opioid Deaths Rate × Subprime                                      | [-0.48]<br>0.00785***<br>[14.57] |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate   |                                  | -0.00113                        |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate × Subprime                              |                                  | [-0.41]<br>0.0132***<br>[14.59] |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate   |                                  |                                 | -0.00186                        |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate × Subprime                              |                                  |                                 | [-0.70]<br>0.0276***<br>[14.57] |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opioid Prescription Rate   |                                  |                                 |                                 | -0.000602                       |                                 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opioid Prescription Rate × Subprime                                |                                  |                                 |                                 | [-0.40]<br>0.0132***<br>[14.91] |                                 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate                                   |                                  |                                 |                                 |                                 | -0.00297                        |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate × Subprime                        |                                  |                                 |                                 |                                 | [-1.05]<br>0.0208***<br>[14.58] |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate                                   |                                  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 | -0.00443*                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate × Subprime                        |                                  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 | [-1.70]<br>0.0482***<br>[14.57] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer, County Controls  | YES                              | YES                             | YES                             | YES                             | YES                             | YES                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State × Year FE  | YES                              | YES                             | YES                             | YES                             | YES                             | YES                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared                                 | 676,858<br>0.021                 | 676,858<br>0.021                | 676,858<br>0.020                | 675,192<br>0.020                | 676,727<br>0.020                | 676,727<br>0.019                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KP rk Wald F-statistic [Weak-ID]<br>KP rk LM Statistics [Under-ID] | 4955***<br>9771***               | 3196***<br>6335***              | 3704***<br>7331***              | 4946***<br>8632***              | 2725***<br>5410***              | 4094***<br>8094***              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Table 3: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Consumer Delinquency: IV Estimates using the "High Purdue MKT '97-'02" Instrument

This table reports consumer-level regression estimates from IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and 90 days past due status on credit card accounts using 2.5% random sample from anonymized FRBNY Consumer Credit Panel/Equifax (FRBNY CCP). Panel A reports the first stage IV and Panel B reports second stage IV estimates. The dependent variable takes a value of 1 if a consumer's credit card balance becomes 90 days or more past due, and zero otherwise. We delete consumers after they become 90+ days past due, i.e., we analyze the first credit card debt delinquency. Subprime (<620) is based on the Equifax Risk Score. The instrument is High Purdue MKT '97-′02, indicator for counties in upper 50th percentile of the percentage change in the quantity of Oxycontin distributed by Purdue Pharma over 1997-2002. Consumer controls include an indicator for subprime credit score, consumer age ranges, and balances on credit cards, auto loans, and first mortgages. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*, and \*\*\*, respectively.

#### Panel A: IV First Stage

|                           |           |               | _             |              |                   |                   |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Dependent Variable:       | [1]       | [2]           | [3]           | [4]          | [5]               | [6]               |
|                           | Opioid    | Top50th_      | Top25th_      | Opioid       | Top50th_          | Top25th_          |
|                           | Deaths    | Opioid Deaths | Opioid Deaths | Prescription | Opioid            | Opioid            |
|                           | Rate      | Rate          | Rate          | Rate         | Prescription Rate | Prescription Rate |
| Independent Variables:    | 0.0652*** | -0.0125***    | 0.0233***     | 0.0438***    | 0.0728***         | 0.0141***         |
| High Purdue MKT           | [42.68]   | [-12.40]      | [24.85]       | [80.10]      | [80.43]           | [21.62]           |
| Consumer, County Controls | YES       | YES           | YES           | YES          | YES               | YES               |
| State × Year FE           | YES       | YES           | YES           | YES          | YES               | YES               |
| Observations              | 1,170,188 | 1,170,185     | 1,170,185     | 1,163,987    | 1,166,983         | 1,166,983         |
| Adjusted R-squared        | 0.538     | 0.308         | 0.368         | 0.587        | 0.460             | 0.356             |

#### Panel B: IV Second Stage

| rane   | EI D: IV S                     | secona s                        | stage                          |                                |                                |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | [1]                            | [2]                             | [3]                            | [4]                            | [5]                            | [6]                            |
| Dependent Variable:                                    |                                | 90+ D                           | ays Past Du                    | ie Credit Ca                   | ard [%]                        |                                |
| Independent Variables:                                 |                                |                                 |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Opioid Deaths Rate                                     | 0.00387                        |                                 |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Opioid Deaths Rate × Subprime                          | [1.17]<br>0.0118***<br>[15.13] |                                 |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate                             |                                | -0.0269                         |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate × Subprime                  |                                | [-1.48]<br>0.0156***<br>[15.11] |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate                             |                                |                                 | 0.0103                         |                                |                                |                                |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate × Subprime                  |                                |                                 | [1.11]<br>0.0442***<br>[15.06] |                                |                                |                                |
| Opioid Prescription Rate                               |                                |                                 |                                | 0.00617                        |                                |                                |
| Opioid Prescription Rate × Subprime                    |                                |                                 |                                | [1.26]<br>0.0130***<br>[15.23] |                                |                                |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate                       |                                |                                 |                                |                                | 0.0562                         |                                |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate × Subprime            |                                |                                 |                                |                                | [0.87]<br>0.0244***<br>[12.91] |                                |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate                       |                                |                                 |                                |                                |                                | 0.0125                         |
| $Top 25th\_Opioid\ Prescription\ Rate \times Subprime$ |                                |                                 |                                |                                |                                | [1.00]<br>0.0753***<br>[15.35] |
| Consumer, County Controls                              | YES                            | YES                             | YES                            | YES                            | YES                            | YES                            |
| State × Year FE  | YES                            | YES                             | YES                            | YES                            | YES                            | YES                            |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared                     | 1,170,188<br>0.019             | 1,170,185<br>0.007              | 1,170,185<br>0.014             | 1,163,987<br>0.019             | 1,166,983<br>-0.052            | 1,166,983<br>0.013             |
| KP rk Wald F-statistic [Weak-ID]                       | 901.2***                       | 69.2***                         | 309.4***                       | 3139.0***                      | 5.6***                         | 179.4***                       |
| KP rk LM Statistics [Under-ID]                         | 1800.0***                      | 138.3***                        | 618.8***                       | 6246.0***                      | 11.3***                        | 358.8***                       |

### Table 4: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Consumer Delinquency for Other Consumer Products: IV Estimates for Auto Loans and Mortgages

This table reports consumer-level regression estimates from IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and 90 days past due status on auto loans and first mortgages using 2.5% random sample from anonymized FRBNY Consumer Credit Panel/Equifax (FRBNY CCP). Panel A reports the second stage IV estimates when using *High Purdue MKT '97-'02* as instrument. The dependent variable takes a value of 1 if a consumer's balance becomes 90 days or more past due, and zero otherwise. We delete consumers after they become 90+ days past due, i.e., we analyze the first debt delinquency. Subprime (<620) is based on the Equifax Risk Score. Consumer controls include an indicator for subprime credit score, consumer age ranges, and balances on credit cards, auto loans, and first mortgages. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*\*, and \*\*\*\*, respectively.

Panel A: IV Estimates using the "MKT Doctors/1000Pop" Instrument

|  |                      |                       |                     | Č                    | <u>,                                      </u> |                     |                      | ,                    |                       |                  |                       |                     |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|  |                      |                       | Opioid E            | eath Rate            |  |                     |                      |                      | Opioid Pres           | cription Rate    | 2                     |                     |
|  | [1]                  | [2]                   | [3]                 | [4]                  | [5]  | [6]                 | [7]                  | [8]                  | [9]                   | [10]             | [11]                  | [12]                |
| Dependent Variable:                          | 90+ Days P           | ast Due Aut           | o Loan [%]          | 90+ Days 1           | Past Due Mo                                    | ortgage [%]         | 90+ Days I           | ast Due Au           | ito Loan [%]          | 90+ Days 1       | Past Due Mo           | ortgage [%]         |
| Independent Variables:                       |                      |                       |                     |                      |  |                     |                      |                      |                       |                  |                       |                     |
| Opioid Rate                                  | -0.00116             |                       |                     | -0.000827            |  |                     | -0.00143             |                      |                       | -0.00173         |                       |                     |
| Onicid Boton Colomina                        | [-0.75]              |                       |                     | [-0.83]              |  |                     | [-0.92]              |                      |                       | [-1.55]          |                       |                     |
| Opioid Rate × Subprime                       | 0.00418***<br>[9.79] |                       |                     | 0.00143***<br>[3.86] |  |                     | 0.00491***<br>[7.36] |                      |                       | 0.00181***       |                       |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                          | [2.72]               | -0.00219              |                     | [5.00]               | -0.00175                                       |                     | [7.50]               | -0.00448             |                       | [2.70]           | -0.00207              |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Subprime               |                      | [-0.64]<br>0.00747*** |                     |                      | [-0.80]<br>0.00253***                          |                     |                      | [-1.34]<br>0.0106*** |                       |                  | [-0.91]<br>0.00336*** |                     |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                          |                      | [9.80]                | -0.00341<br>[-0.99] |                      | [3.84]   | -0.00192<br>[-0.88] |                      | [9.79]               | -0.00716**<br>[-2.15] |                  | [3.83]                | -0.00211<br>[-1.03] |
| $Top 25th\_Opioid\ Rate \times Subprime$     |                      |                       | 0.0143***<br>[9.79] |                      |  | 0.00487*** [3.85]   |                      |                      | 0.0229***<br>[9.78]   |                  |                       | 0.00756***          |
| Consumer, County Controls<br>State × Year FE | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES                                     | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES       | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES          |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared           | 434,068<br>0.014     | 434,068<br>0.014      | 434,068<br>0.013    | 382,368<br>0.006     | 382,368<br>0.006                               | 382,368<br>0.006    | 333,671<br>0.007     | 433,972<br>0.013     | 433,972<br>0.012      | 308,278<br>0.004 | 382,281<br>0.006      | 382,281<br>0.006    |

Panel B: IV Estimates using the "High Purdue MKT '97-'02" Instrument

|   |                      | Opioid Death Rate Opioid Prescription Rate |                      |                      |           |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |
|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|   | [1]                  | [2]  | [3]                  | [4]                  | [5]       | [6]                  | [7]                  | [8]         | [9]                  | [10]                 | [11]        | [12]                 |
| Dependent Variable:                     | 90+ Days P           | ast Due Aut                                | o Loan [%]           | 90+ Days F           | ast Due M | fortgage [%]         | 90+ Days I           | Past Due Au | to Loan [%]          | 90+ Days I           | Past Due Mo | rtgage [%]           |
| Independent Variables:                  |                      |  |                      |                      |           |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |
| Opioid Rate                             | -0.00708**           |  |                      | -0.00222             |           |                      | -0.00323             |             |                      | 0.000272             |             |                      |
| 0::10: 01:                              | [-2.10]              |  |                      | [-0.85]              |           |                      | [-0.56]              |             |                      | [0.05]               |             |                      |
| Opioid Rate × Subprime                  | 0.00652***<br>[9.55] |  |                      | 0.00406***<br>[5.81] |           |                      | 0.00506***<br>[7.48] |             |                      | 0.00340***<br>[4.16] |             |                      |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                     | [9.33]               | -0.0659*                                   |                      | [5.61]               | 0.992     |                      | [7.40]               | -0.0333**   |                      | [4.10]               | -0.00947    |                      |
|   |                      | [-1.71]                                    |                      |                      | [0.11]    |                      |                      | [-2.28]     |                      |                      | [-0.68]     |                      |
| $Top50th\_Opioid\ Rate \times Subprime$ |                      | 0.00954***                                 |                      |                      | -0.0300   |                      |                      | 0.0130***   |                      |                      | 0.00768***  |                      |
|   |                      | [8.74]                                     |                      |                      | [-0.09]   |                      |                      | [9.55]      |                      |                      | [5.61]      |                      |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                     |                      |  | -0.0235**            |                      |           | -0.00629             |                      |             | -0.0208**            |                      |             | -0.00512             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate × Subprime          |                      |  | [-2.15]<br>0.0258*** |                      |           | [-0.90]<br>0.0142*** |                      |             | [-2.28]<br>0.0361*** |                      |             | [-0.76]<br>0.0189*** |
| 10p25th_Opiota Rate × 5uoprime          |                      |  | [9.54]               |                      |           | [5.81]               |                      |             | [9.61]               |                      |             | [5.99]               |
|   |                      |  | []                   |                      |           | [0.0-]               |                      |             | []                   |                      |             | [0]                  |
| Consumer, County Controls               | YES                  | YES  | YES                  | YES                  | YES       | YES                  | YES                  | YES         | YES                  | YES                  | YES         | YES                  |
| State × Year FE                         | YES                  | YES  | YES                  | YES                  | YES       | YES                  | YES                  | YES         | YES                  | YES                  | YES         | YES                  |
| Observations                            | 718,789              | 718,788                                    | 718,788              | 678,777              | 678,777   | 678,777              | 539,302              | 716,686     | 716,686              | 538,493              | 677,149     | 677,149              |
| Adjusted R-squared                      | 0.010                | -0.099                                     | 0.001                | 0.007                | 0.000     | 0.005                | 0.006                | -0.018      | 0.000                | 0.005                | 0.003       | 0.005                |

### Table 5: Bank-Level Opioid Exposure and Portfolio Credit Risk: Credit Cards Nonperforming Loans and Charge-Offs

This table reports bank-level regression estimates from OLS and IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between bank's exposure to the opioid crisis (measured in several ways based on data from CDC and bank branch presence in various markets from FDIC Summary of Deposits) and bank portfolio credit risk when looking at credit card nonperfoming loans and net charge-offs ratios for all banks. Panel A reports the OLS estimates and Panel B reports second stage IV estimates when using bank's exposure to *High Purdue MKT '97-'02* counties as instrument for bank's exposure to the opioid crisis. All variables are constructed using the FFIEC Call Reports Data. Bank controls include bank capital ratio, liquidity ratio, profitability, bank size, and age. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality, and are calculated as bank's exposure or weighted average of each of these characteristics using as weights the proportions of branches in various counties from FDIC Summary of Deposits. All regressions include Bank and Year-Quarter fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*\*, and \*\*\*\*, respectively.

Panel A: Bank Non-Performing Loans (NPL) and Charge-Offs Ratios for Credit Cards - OLS

|                                    | [1]              | [2]                | [3]              | [4]                | [5]                 | [6]                   | [7]                 | [8]              | [9]              | [10]             | [11]                | [12]               |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                |                  | Ba                 | nk NPL - C       | redit Card         | s [%]               |                       |                     | Bank Net (       | Charge-Of        | fs - Credit      | Cards [%]           |                    |
| Independent Variables:             |                  |                    |                  |                    |                     |                       |                     |                  |                  |                  |                     |                    |
| Opioid Deaths Rate                 | 0.1403***        |                    |                  |                    |                     |                       | 0.1142***<br>[2.52] |                  |                  |                  |                     |                    |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate         |                  | 0.291***<br>[6.06] |                  |                    |                     |                       |                     | 0.2346***        |                  |                  |                     |                    |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate         |                  | [0.00]             | 0.3279***        |                    |                     |                       |                     | [6.2.]           | 0.3283**         |                  |                     |                    |
| Opioid Prescription Rate           |                  |                    | [0.22]           | 0.1195**<br>[2.30] |                     |                       |                     |                  | [2.00]           | 0.0412<br>[0.98] |                     |                    |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate   |                  |                    |                  | [2.50]             | 0.4005***<br>[6.17] |                       |                     |                  |                  | [0.50]           | 0.2346***<br>[3.17] |                    |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate   |                  |                    |                  |                    | [0.17]              | -0.2156***<br>[-2.92] |                     |                  |                  |                  | [0.17]              | 0.3283**<br>[2.38] |
| Bank, County Controls              | YES              | YES                | YES              | YES                | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES              | YES              | YES              | YES                 | YES                |
| Bank, Year-Quarter FE              | YES              | YES                | YES              | YES                | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES              | YES              | YES              | YES                 | YES                |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared | 252,622<br>0.067 | 274,241<br>0.054   | 274,241<br>0.054 | 267,873<br>0.054   | 274,241<br>0.054    | 274,241<br>0.053      | 252,670<br>0.139    | 274,287<br>0.129 | 274,287<br>0.129 | 267,919<br>0.132 | 274,287<br>0.129    | 274,287<br>0.129   |

Panel B: Bank Non-Performing Loans (NPL) and Net Charge-Offs Ratios for Credit Cards using IV using the "High Purdue MKT '97-'02" Instrument

|                                    | [1]                   | [2]              | [3]                 | [4]                 | [5]                 | [6]                   | [7]              | [8]                 | [9]                | [10]              | [11]                | [12]                  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                |                       | Bar              | nk NPL - Ci         | edit Cards          | [%]                 |                       |                  | Bank Ne             | t Charge-C         | Offs - Cred       | it Cards [%         | ]                     |
| Independent Variables:             |                       |                  |                     |                     |                     |                       |                  |                     |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Opioid Deaths Rate                 | -0.8761***<br>[-3.22] |                  |                     |                     |                     |                       | 0.2427<br>[0.37] |                     |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate         |                       | 0.3066***        |                     |                     |                     |                       |                  | 0.2458***<br>[3.14] |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate         |                       |                  | 0.3071***<br>[3.01] |                     |                     |                       |                  | []                  | 0.3293**<br>[2.22] |                   |                     |                       |
| Opioid Prescription Rate           |                       |                  | [0.01]              | 0.1012***<br>[3.22] |                     |                       |                  |                     | []                 | -0.028<br>[-0.37] |                     |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate   |                       |                  |                     | [3.22]              | 0.3165***<br>[5.32] |                       |                  |                     |                    | [-0.57]           | 0.1857***<br>[2.98] |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate   |                       |                  |                     |                     | [0.02]              | -0.2807***<br>[-5.82] |                  |                     |                    |                   | [2.70]              | -0.2548***<br>[-4.13] |
| Bank, County Controls              | YES                   | YES              | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                   | YES              | YES                 | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                   |
| Bank, Year-Quarter FE              | YES                   | YES              | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                   | YES              | YES                 | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                   |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared | 245,704<br>0.285      | 245,704<br>0.286 | 245,704<br>0.286    | 245,704<br>0.285    | 245,704<br>0.287    | 245,704<br>0.286      | 245,731<br>0.083 | 245,731<br>0.083    | 245,731<br>0.083   | 245,731<br>0.083  | 245,731<br>0.083    | 245,731<br>0.083      |

# Table 6: Bank-Level Opioid Exposure and Portfolio Credit Risk: Total Consumer Non-performing Loans and Charge-Offs

This table reports bank-level regression estimates from OLS and IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between bank's exposure to the opioid crisis (measured in several ways based on data from CDC and bank branch presence in various markets from FDIC Summary of Deposits) and bank portfolio credit risk when looking at total consumer nonperfoming loans and net charge-offs ratios for all banks. Panel A reports the OLS estimates and Panel B reports second stage IV estimates when using bank's exposure to *High Purdue MKT '97-'02* counties as instrument for bank's exposure to the opioid crisis. All variables are constructed using the FFIEC Call Reports Data. Bank controls include bank capital ratio, liquidity ratio, profitability, bank size, and age. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality, and are calculated as bank's exposure or weighted average of each of these characteristics using as weights the proportions of branches in various counties from FDIC Summary of Deposits. All regressions include Bank and Year-Quarter fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*\*, and \*\*\*\*, respectively.

Panel A: Bank Non-Performing Loans (NPL) and Net Charge-Offs Ratios for Total Consumer Loans using OLS

|                                  | [1]      | [2]                | [3]                | [4]                 | [5]                 | [6]              | [7]                 | [8]                 | [9]         | [10]                | [11]                | [12]             |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Dependent Variable:              |          | Ba                 | ank NPL -          | Consumer            | [%]                 |                  |                     | Bank Net C          | Charge-Offs | - Total Con         | sumer [%]           |                  |
| Independent Variables:           |          |                    |                    |                     |                     |                  |                     |                     |             |                     |                     |                  |
| Opioid Deaths Rate               | 0.219*** |                    |                    |                     |                     |                  | 0.0023***<br>[4.32] |                     |             |                     |                     |                  |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate       |          | 0.626***<br>[5.20] |                    |                     |                     |                  |                     | 0.0048***<br>[4.31] |             |                     |                     |                  |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate       |          |                    | 0.3734**<br>[2.16] |                     |                     |                  |                     | . ,                 | 0.0062***   |                     |                     |                  |
| Opioid Prescription Rate         |          |                    |                    | 0.8107***<br>[5.12] |                     |                  |                     |                     | []          | 0.0054***<br>[5.62] |                     |                  |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate |          |                    |                    | []                  | 0.6415***<br>[5.05] |                  |                     |                     |             | []                  | 0.0057***<br>[6.12] |                  |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate |          |                    |                    |                     | [e.ee]              | 0.0343<br>[0.26] |                     |                     |             |                     | [0.12]              | 0.0005<br>[0.58] |
| Bank, County Controls            | YES      | YES                | YES                | YES                 | YES                 | YES              | YES                 | YES                 | YES         | YES                 | YES                 | YES              |
| Bank, Year-Quarter FE            | YES      | YES                | YES                | YES                 | YES                 | YES              | YES                 | YES                 | YES         | YES                 | YES                 | YES              |
| Observations                     | 202,119  | 218,213            | 218,213            | 213,674             | 218,213             | 218,213          | 202,137             | 218,229             | 218,229     | 218,229             | 218,229             | 218,229          |
| Adjusted R-squared               | 0.259    | 0.251              | 0.250              | 0.253               | 0.246               | 0.199            | 0.124               | 0.105               | 0.105       | 0.115               | 0.105               | 0.104            |

Panel B: Bank Non-Performing Loans (NPL) and Net Charge-Offs Ratios for Consumer Loans using IV using the "High Purdue MKT '97-'02" Instrument

|                                  | [1]      | [2]                 | [3]        | [4]                  | [5]                 | [6]              | [7]     | [8]                | [9]         | [10]               | [11]                | [12]             |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Dependent Variable:              |          | Ba                  | nk NPL - C | Consumer [           | %]                  |                  |         | Bank No            | et Charge-C | Offs - Cons        | umer [%]            |                  |
| Independent Variables:           | 1 000044 |                     |            |                      |                     |                  | 0.007/  |                    |             |                    |                     |                  |
| Opioid Deaths Rate               | 1.8882** |                     |            |                      |                     |                  | 0.0076  |                    |             |                    |                     |                  |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate       |          | 0.6448***<br>[5.47] |            |                      |                     |                  |         | 0.005***<br>[4.69] |             |                    |                     |                  |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate       |          | [3.47]              | 0.3546**   |                      |                     |                  |         | [4.07]             | 0.0062***   |                    |                     |                  |
| Opioid Prescription Rate         |          |                     | [=]        | -0.2181**<br>[-2.05] |                     |                  |         |                    | [0.00]      | -0.0009<br>[-1.00] |                     |                  |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate |          |                     |            |                      | 0.5192***<br>[4.08] |                  |         |                    |             |                    | 0.0055***<br>[6.09] |                  |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate |          |                     |            |                      | []                  | 0.0267<br>[0.22] |         |                    |             |                    |                     | 0.0007<br>[0.73] |
| Bank, County Controls            | YES      | YES                 | YES        | YES                  | YES                 | YES              | YES     | YES                | YES         | YES                | YES                 | YES              |
| Bank, Year-Quarter FE            | YES      | YES                 | YES        | YES                  | YES                 | YES              | YES     | YES                | YES         | YES                | YES                 | YES              |
| Observations                     | 218,213  | 218,213             | 218,213    | 218,213              | 218,213             | 218,213          | 218,229 | 218,229            | 218,229     | 218,229            | 218,229             | 218,229          |
| Adjusted R-squared               | 0.245    | 0.259               | 0.259      | 0.245                | 0.246               | 0.245            | 0.028   | 0.029              | 0.029       | 0.028              | 0.029               | 0.028            |

# Table 7: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply to Consumers: IV Estimates using the "MKT Doctors/1000Pop" Instrument

This table reports consumer-level regression estimates from IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and bank credit card terms, rate spread and credit card limit. Panel A reports the first stage IV and Panel B reports second stage IV estimates from offer-level regressions. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. The instrument is MKT Doctors/1000Pop, the number of doctors in the county that received marketing payments from pharmaceutical companies to prescribe opioids per 1000 county population each year. Consumer and loan controls include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization ( $\geq 80\%$ ), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State, Year-Month, and Lender x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*, and \*\*\*, respectively.

#### Panel A: IV First Stage

|                           |               |                 | _               |               |                   |                   |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Dependent Variable:       | [1]<br>Opioid | [2]<br>Top50th_ | [3]<br>Top25th_ | [4]<br>Opioid | [5]<br>Top50th_   | [6]<br>Top25th_   |
| Dependent variable.       | Deaths        | Opioid Deaths   | Opioid Deaths   | Prescription  | Opioid            | Opioid            |
|                           | Rate          | Rate            | Rate            | Rate          | Prescription Rate | Prescription Rate |
| Independent Variables:    |               |                 |                 |               |                   |                   |
| MKT Doctors/1000Pop       | 0.6771***     | 0.3601***       | 0.3697***       | 0.9039***     | 1.2160***         | 1.1190***         |
| ·                         | [19.86]       | [24.48]         | [27.54]         | [98.31]       | [81.76]           | [80.14]           |
| Consumer, County Controls | YES           | YES             | YES             | YES           | YES               | YES               |
| State, Year-Month FE      | YES           | YES             | YES             | YES           | YES               | YES               |
| Lender x Year-Month FE    | YES           | YES             | YES             | YES           | YES               | YES               |
| Observations              | 197,739       | 197,739         | 197,739         | 197,735       | 197,735           | 197,735           |
| Adj R-squared             | 0.452         | 0.330           | 0.331           | 0.711         | 0.497             | 0.487             |

#### Panel B: IV Second Stage

| Dependent Variable:  | [1]<br>Rate Spread   | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [3]<br>Rate Spread   | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [5]<br>Rate Spread   | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [7]<br>Rate Spread   | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [9]<br>Rate Spread   | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]    | [11]<br>Rate Spread  | [12]<br>Rate Spread   |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Independent Variables: Opioid Deaths Rate                          | 0.5861***            | -0.0773***<br>[-2.68] |                      |                       |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate   | 1                    |                       | 1.1022***<br>[3.87]  | -0.1454***<br>[-2.68] |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate   |                      |                       | [3.67]               | [-2.00]               | 1.0733***            | -0.1416***           |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                       |
| Opioid Prescription Rate   |                      |                       |                      |                       | [3.88]               | [-2.68]              | 0.4414***            | -0.0576***           |                      |                      |                      |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate                                   |                      |                       |                      |                       |                      |                      | [3.92]               | [-2.67]              | 0.3281***            | -0.0428***           |                      |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate                                   |                      |                       |                      |                       |                      |                      |                      |                      | [3.92]               | [-2.67]              | 0.3565***<br>[3.92]  | -0.0465***<br>[-2.67] |
| Consumer, County Controls  | YES                  | YES                   | YES                  | YES                   | YES                  | YES                  | YES                  | YES                  | YES                  | YES                  | YES                  | YES                   |
| State, Year-Month FE<br>Lender × Year-Month FE                     | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES            |
| Observations<br>Adj R-squared                                      | 197,739<br>0.315     | 197,739<br>0.155      | 197,739<br>0.315     | 197,739<br>0.156      | 197,739<br>0.319     | 197,739<br>0.157     | 197,735<br>0.328     | 197,735<br>0.162     | 197,735<br>0.328     | 197,735<br>0.162     | 197,735<br>0.327     | 197,735<br>0.162      |
| KP rk Wald F-statistic [Weak-ID]<br>KP rk LM Statistics [Under-ID] | 708.2***<br>711.7*** | 708.2***<br>711.7***  | 688.6***<br>692.1*** | 688.6***<br>692.1***  | 949.4***<br>952.8*** | 949.4***<br>952.8*** | 28911***<br>25410*** | 28911***<br>25410*** | 10454***<br>10009*** | 10454***<br>10009*** | 11648***<br>11088*** | 11648***<br>11088***  |

### Table 8: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply to Consumers: IV Estimates using the "High Purdue MKT '97-'02" Instrument

This table reports consumer-level regression estimates from IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and bank credit card terms, rate spread and credit card limit. Panel A reports the first stage IV and Panel B reports second stage IV estimates from offer-level regressions. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. The instrument is High Purdue MKT '97-'02, indicator for counties in upper 50th percentile of the percentage change in the quantity of Oxycontin distributed by Purdue Pharma over 1997-2002. Consumer and loan controls include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization (≥ 80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State, Year-Month, and Lender x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*, and \*\*\*, respectively.

#### Panel A: IV First Stage

|                           |                                 |  | U  | •                                     |  |                                       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Dependent Variable:       | [1]<br>Opioid<br>Deaths<br>Rate | [2]<br>Top50th_<br>Opioid Deaths<br>Rate | [3]<br>Top25th_<br>Opioid Deaths<br>Rate | [4]<br>Opioid<br>Prescription<br>Rate | [5]<br>Top50th_<br>Opioid<br>Prescription Rate | [6] Top25th_ Opioid Prescription Rate |
| Independent Variables:    |                                 |  |  |                                       |  |                                       |
| High Purdue MKT           | 0.0470***                       | 0.0095***                                | 0.0223***                                | 0.0489***                             | 0.0620***                                      | 0.0628***                             |
|                           | [14.21]                         | [4.65]                                   | [11.78]                                  | [44.91]                               | [33.95]  | [35.23]                               |
| Consumer, County Controls | YES                             | YES                                      | YES                                      | YES                                   | YES  | YES                                   |
| State, Year-Month FE      | YES                             | YES                                      | YES                                      | YES                                   | YES  | YES                                   |
| Lender x Year-Month FE    | YES                             | YES                                      | YES                                      | YES                                   | YES  | YES                                   |
| Observations              | 370,960                         | 370,960                                  | 370,960                                  | 369,432                               | 369,432  | 369,432                               |
| Adjusted R-squared        | 0.390                           | 0.216                                    | 0.215                                    | 0.554                                 | 0.414  | 0.391                                 |

#### Panel B: IV Second Stage

| Dependent Variable:  | [1]<br>Rate Spread   | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [3]<br>Rate Spread | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [5]<br>Rate Spread   | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [7]<br>Rate Spread  | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [9]<br>Rate Spread  | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]    | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Independent Variables:<br>Opioid Deaths Rate                       | 0.7526***<br>[2.62]  | -0.1470**<br>[-2.22] |                    |                      |                      |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate   | []                   | ,,                   | 3.7331**<br>[2.31] | -0.7293**<br>[-2.03] |                      |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate   |                      |                      | [=-0-1]            | []                   | 1.5840***<br>[2.61]  | -0.3095**<br>[-2.22] |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Opioid Prescription Rate   |                      |                      |                    |                      | [2.01]               | [ 2.22]              | 0.7169***<br>[2.64] | -0.1418**<br>[-2.25] |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate                                   |                      |                      |                    |                      |                      |                      | [2.01]              | [ 2.20]              | 0.5651***<br>[2.63] | -0.1117**<br>[-2.25] |                     |                      |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate                                   |                      |                      |                    |                      |                      |                      |                     |                      | [2.03]              | [-2.23]              | 0.5581***<br>[2.63] | -0.1104**<br>[-2.25] |
| Consumer, County Controls  | YES                  | YES                  | YES                | YES                  | YES                  | YES                  | YES                 | YES                  | YES                 | YES                  | YES                 | YES                  |
| State, Year-Month FE<br>Lender × Year-Month FE                     | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES         | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared                                 | 370,960<br>0.265     | 370,960<br>0.108     | 370,960<br>0.052   | 370,960<br>-0.074    | 370,960<br>0.256     | 370,960<br>0.102     | 369,432<br>0.286    | 369,432<br>0.126     | 369,432<br>0.284    | 369,432<br>0.125     | 369,432<br>0.284    | 369,432<br>0.125     |
| KP rk Wald F-statistic [Weak-ID]<br>KP rk LM Statistics [Under-ID] | 211.8***<br>213.1*** | 211.8***<br>213.1*** | 21.1***<br>21.3*** | 21.1***<br>21.3***   | 154.8***<br>155.8*** | 154.8***<br>155.8*** | 2534***<br>2534***  | 2534***<br>2534***   | 1209***<br>1213***  | 1209***<br>1213***   | 1579***<br>1583***  | 1579***<br>1583***   |

# Table 9: Additional Identification Tests for the Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply to Consumers: PSM, Contiguous Counties, Other FEs, Clusters, Adding More Controls

This table reports consumer-level estimates using additional identification tests for explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and bank credit card terms, rate spread and credit card limit. Panel A reports marginal average treatment effects using several non-parametric propensity score matching (PSM) techniques, where we match high quartile death and prescription counties to other non-treated counties by year and all county characteristics in our main analyses. Panel B reports results for samples in which we keep high quartile death and prescription counties and their non-treated neighboring counties (contiguous counties). Panels C-E report the second stage IV estimates when using MKT Doctors/1000Pop as instrument and additionally clustering errors by offer marketing campaign ID and year-month (Panel C), using State times year-month FEs (Panel D), and when controlling for even more county-level factors including labor participation rate, average credit score, air pollution index, percent of school dropouts, house price index, percent religious population, politics (ratio of democratic to republican votes in each electoral year, poverty rate, and percent of people with poor health, using data from US Census American Community Surveys, Social Explorer, Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA), and MIT Election Lab. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. Consumer and loan controls for regressions include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization (≥ 80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer

#### Panel A: PSM Techniques

|  | 1 41.      |             | OIVI ICCII     | mques       |         |           |                |           |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Panel A1: PSM for Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate |            |             |                |             |         |           |                |           |  |  |  |  |
|  | (1)        | (2)         | (3)            | (4)         | (5)     | (6)       | (7)            | (8)       |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent Variable                           |            | Rate        | Spread         |             |         | Ln        | (Limit)        |           |  |  |  |  |
| PSM Estimation (with common support)         | Treated    | Control     | Difference     | t-stat      | Treated | Control   | Difference     | t-stat    |  |  |  |  |
| 1:1 Matching without replacement             | 17.46      | 17.24       | 0.22           | 7.11***     | 6.425   | 6.44      | -0.015         | -3.18***  |  |  |  |  |
| 1:1 Matching with replacement                | 17.46      | 16.98       | 0.48           | 4.16***     | 6.425   | 6.53      | -0.105         | -5.85***  |  |  |  |  |
| Nearest neighbor (n=2)                       | 17.46      | 17.2        | 0.26           | 3.01***     | 6.425   | 6.48      | -0.055         | -4.18***  |  |  |  |  |
| Nearest neighbor (n=3)                       | 17.46      | 17.25       | 0.21           | 2.88***     | 6.425   | 6.469     | -0.044         | -3.88***  |  |  |  |  |
| Nearest neighbor (n=5)                       | 17.46      | 17.23       | 0.23           | 3.76***     | 6.425   | 6.459     | -0.034         | -3.56***  |  |  |  |  |
| Par  | nel A2: PS | M for Top2  | 25th_Opioid Pi | rescription | Rate    |           |                |           |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent Variable                           | (1)        | (2)<br>Rate | (3)<br>Spread  | (4)         | (5)     | (6)<br>Ln | (7)<br>(Limit) | (8)       |  |  |  |  |
| PSM Estimation (with common support)         | Treated    | Control     | Difference     | t-stat      | Treated | Control   | Difference     | t-stat    |  |  |  |  |
| 1:1 Matching without replacement             | 17.96      | 17.38       | 0.58           | 17.39***    | 6.38    | 6.437     | -0.057         | -11.06*** |  |  |  |  |
| 1:1 Matching with replacement                | 17.96      | 17.32       | 0.64           | 5.09***     | 6.38    | 6.488     | -0.108         | -5.39***  |  |  |  |  |
| Nearest neighbor (n=2)                       | 17.96      | 17.36       | 0.6            | 6.38***     | 6.38    | 6.473     | -0.093         | -6.29***  |  |  |  |  |
| Nearest neighbor (n=3)                       | 17.96      | 17.44       | 0.52           | 6.25***     | 6.3829  | 6.457     | -0.0741        | -6.00***  |  |  |  |  |
| Nearest neighbor (n=5)                       | 17.96      | 17.46       | 0.5            | 6.90***     | 6.3829  | 6.449     | -0.0661        | -6.25***  |  |  |  |  |
|  |            |             |                |             | 1       |           |                |           |  |  |  |  |

#### **Panel B: Contiguous Counties Only**

|  |                     |                       | O                   |                       | ,                  |                      |                    |                      |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                          | [1]<br>Rate Spread  | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [3]<br>Rate Spread  | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [5]<br>Rate Spread | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [7]<br>Rate Spread | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]     |
| Independent Variables:<br>Opioid Deaths Rate | 1.1360***<br>[5.27] | -0.1325***<br>[-3.32] |                     |                       |                    |                      |                    |                      |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate                   | []                  |                       | 1.7101***<br>[5.42] | -0.1994***<br>[-3.36] |                    |                      |                    |                      |
| Opioid Prescription Rate                     |                     |                       | []                  |                       | 0.2696<br>[1.49]   | -0.0798**<br>[-2.35] |                    |                      |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate             |                     |                       |                     |                       | [1.12]             | [ 2.00]              | 0.1974<br>[1.49]   | -0.0584**<br>[-2.35] |
| Consumer, County Controls                    | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                  | YES                | YES                  |
| State, Year-Month FE                         | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                  | YES                | YES                  |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                       | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                  | YES                | YES                  |
| Observations                                 | 64,589              | 64,589                | 64,589 55           | 64,589                | 65,335             | 65,335               | 65,335             | 65,335               |
| Adjusted R-squared                           | 0.256               | 0.124                 | 0.296               | 0.146                 | 0.342              | 0.168                | 0.342              | 0.168                |

Table 9: Additional Identification Tests for the Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply to Consumers: PSM, Contiguous Counties, Other FEs, Clusters, Adding More Controls (continued)

Panel C: Cluster Errors by Marketing Campaign & Year-Month

|                           | Opioid Death Rate  |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  | Opioid Pres        | cription Rate     | 9                   |                     |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Dependent Variable:       | [1]<br>Rate Spread | [2]<br>Ln[Limit] | [3]<br>Rate Spread | [4]<br>Ln[Limit] | [5]<br>Rate Spread | [6]<br>Ln[Limit] | [7]<br>Rate Spread | [8]<br>Ln[Limit] | [9]<br>Rate Spread | [10]<br>Ln[Limit] | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread |
|                           | Kate Spread        | LILLIIIII        | Kate Spreau        | LILLIIIII        | Kate Spreau        | LILLIIIII        | Kate Spread        | ыцышц            | Kate Spreau        | LILLIIIII         | Kate Spreau         | Kate Spreac         |
| Independent Variables:    | 0.000              | 0.00000444       |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    | 0.000            |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Opioid Rate               | 0.5861***          | -0.0773***       |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.4414***          | -0.0576***       |                    |                   |                     |                     |
|                           | [3.88]             | [-2.69]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [3.94]             | [-2.68]          |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate       |                    |                  | 1.1022***          | -0.1454***       |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.3281***          | -0.0428***        |                     |                     |
|                           |                    |                  | [3.88]             | [-2.69]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [3.94]             | [-2.68]           |                     |                     |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate       |                    |                  |                    |                  | 1.0733***          | -0.1416***       |                    |                  |                    |                   | 0.3565***           | -0.0465***          |
|                           |                    |                  |                    |                  | [3.89]             | [-2.69]          |                    |                  |                    |                   | [3.94]              | [-2.68]             |
| Consumer, County Controls | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                 |
| State, Year-Month FE      | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                 |
| Lender x Year-Month FE    | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                 |
| Observations              | 197.739            | 197,739          | 197,739            | 197.739          | 197,739            | 197,739          | 197,735            | 197,735          | 197,735            | 197,735           | 197,735             | 197,735             |
| Adjusted R-squared        | 0.320              | 0.161            | 0.320              | 0.162            | 0.324              | 0.164            | 0.333              | 0.169            | 0.333              | 0.169             | 0.333               | 0.169               |

#### Panel D: Use State × Year-Month FE

|                                       |                     |                       | Opioid De           | eath Rate             |                     |                       |                    |                       | Opioid Pres         | cription Rat          | e                   |                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                   | [1]<br>Rate Spread  | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [3]<br>Rate Spread  | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [5]<br>Rate Spread  | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [7]<br>Rate Spread | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [9]<br>Rate Spread  | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread   |
| Independent Variables:<br>Opioid Rate | 0.5028***<br>[4.62] | -0.0707***<br>[-3.52] |                     |                       |                     |                       | 0.5279***          | -0.0736***<br>[-3.52] |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                   |                     |                       | 1.1582***<br>[4.61] | -0.1628***<br>[-3.52] |                     |                       |                    |                       | 0.3891***<br>[4.67] | -0.0543***<br>[-3.52] |                     |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                   |                     |                       | [4.01]              | [-3.32]               | 1.0341***<br>[4.62] | -0.1453***<br>[-3.52] |                    |                       | [4.07]              | [-3.32]               | 0.4238***<br>[4.67] | -0.0591***<br>[-3.52] |
| Consumer, County Controls             | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| State x Year-Month FE                 | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared    | 197,688<br>0.304    | 197,688<br>0.141      | 197,688<br>0.298    | 197,688<br>0.138      | 197,688<br>0.304    | 197,688<br>0.141      | 197,684<br>0.312   | 197,684<br>0.146      | 197,684<br>0.312    | 197,684<br>0.146      | 197,684<br>0.311    | 197,684<br>0.145      |

#### Panel E: Control for Even More Local Market Factors

|                                 |                      |                    | Opioid De           | ath Rate          |                  |                  |                  |                    | Opioid Pres      | cription Rate      | e                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                                 | [1]                  | [2]                | [3]                 | [4]               | [5]              | [6]              | [7]              | [8]                | [9]              | [10]               | [11]              | [12]               |
| Dependent Variable:             | Rate Spread          | Ln[Limit]          | Rate Spread         | Ln[Limit]         | Rate Spread      | Ln[Limit]        | Rate Spread      | Ln[Limit]          | Rate Spread      | Ln[Limit]          | Rate Spread       | Rate Spread        |
| Independent Variables:          |                      |                    |                     |                   |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                    |
| Opioid Rate                     | 0.6494***            | -0.0829**          |                     |                   |                  |                  | 0.5220***        | -0.0663**          |                  |                    |                   |                    |
|                                 | [3.63]               | [-2.52]            |                     |                   |                  |                  | [3.74]           | [-2.56]            |                  |                    |                   |                    |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate             |                      |                    | 1.3617***           | -0.1739**         |                  |                  |                  |                    | 0.4236***        | -0.0538**          |                   |                    |
| Tou 25th Quinid Bata            |                      |                    | [3.64]              | [-2.52]           | 1.2066***        | -0.1541**        |                  |                    | [3.74]           | [-2.56]            | 0.4178***         | -0.0530**          |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate             |                      |                    |                     |                   | [3.67]           | [-2.53]          |                  |                    |                  |                    | [3.74]            | [-2.56]            |
|                                 |                      |                    |                     |                   |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                    |
| County Labor Participation Rate | 0.5071               | -0.3406***         | 0.6417              | -0.3578***        | 0.3117           | -0.3156***       | 0.8124*          | -0.3798***         | 0.5976           | -0.3525***         | 0.9432**          | -0.3964***         |
|                                 | [1.18]               | [-4.19]            | [1.47]              | [-4.35]           | [0.73]           | [-3.91]          | [1.86]           | [-4.57]            | [1.40]           | [-4.35]            | [2.10]            | [-4.66]            |
| County Avg Credit Score         | 0.0054**             | -0.0004            | 0.0048**            | -0.0003           | 0.0026           | -0.0000          | -0.0005          | 0.0004*            | 0.0011           | 0.0002             | -0.0013           | 0.0005**           |
| C . L' B II .'                  | [2.32]               | [-0.85]            | [2.19]              | [-0.72]           | [1.54]           | [-0.03]          | [-0.45]          | [1.75]             | [0.80]           | [0.69]             | [-1.16]           | [2.29]             |
| County Air Pollution            | -0.0155***           | 0.0031***          | -0.0431***          | 0.0066***         | -0.0306***       | 0.0050***        | -0.0144**        | 0.0029***          | -0.0157***       | 0.0031***          | -0.0102*          | 0.0024**           |
| Country & LIDI                  | [-2.65]<br>-0.0099** | [2.86]             | [-4.05]             | [3.37]            | [-3.87]          | [3.43]           | [-2.52]          | [2.78]             | [-2.71]          | [2.89]             | [-1.82]           | [2.32]             |
| County ∆ HPI                    | [-2.28]              | 0.0017**<br>[2.13] | -0.0067*<br>[-1.79] | 0.0013*<br>[1.87] | 0.0035<br>[1.20] | 0.0000<br>[0.04] | 0.0049<br>[1.64] | -0.0001<br>[-0.23] | 0.0044<br>[1.50] | -0.0001<br>[-0.14] | 0.0056*<br>[1.83] | -0.0002<br>[-0.37] |
| County % School Dropouts        | -1.9034***           | -0.0244            | -1.1157**           | -0.1250           | -1.9329***       | -0.0207          | -2.2203***       | 0.0164             | -2.0089***       | -0.0105            | -2.2693***        | 0.0226             |
| County % School Dropouts        | [-4.05]              | [-0.28]            | [-2.03]             | [-1.24]           | [-4.14]          | [-0.24]          | [-4.84]          | [0.19]             | [-4.35]          | [-0.12]            | [-4.94]           | [0.27]             |
| County % Religious Pop          | -0.0262              | 0.0284             | -0.1731*            | 0.0472**          | -0.0511          | 0.0316           | -0.4177***       | 0.0782***          | -0.4418***       | 0.0813***          | -0.5055***        | 0.0894***          |
| 211119 11 11119 1111 1 1 1      | [-0.22]              | [1.24]             | [-1.77]             | [2.53]            | [-0.44]          | [1.43]           | [-4.68]          | [4.56]             | [-4.85]          | [4.65]             | [-5.16]           | [4.78]             |
| County Politics                 | 0.0204               | -0.0020            | 0.0113              | -0.0009           | 0.0109           | -0.0008          | -0.0004          | 0.0007             | 0.0143           | -0.0012            | -0.0088           | 0.0017             |
| 3                               | [1.19]               | [-0.63]            | [0.75]              | [-0.30]           | [0.73]           | [-0.29]          | [-0.03]          | [0.27]             | [0.93]           | [-0.41]            | [-0.79]           | [0.80]             |
| County Poverty Rate             | -0.7311              | 0.1703             | 1.0871*             | -0.0619           | -1.0045          | 0.2052           | 1.1000*          | -0.0667            | 1.2535**         | -0.0862            | 0.9618            | -0.0491            |
| -                               | [-0.84]              | [1.04]             | [1.84]              | [-0.55]           | [-1.09]          | [1.19]           | [1.90]           | [-0.60]            | [2.20]           | [-0.78]            | [1.63]            | [-0.43]            |
| County % Poor Health Pop        | -0.0098*             | 0.0019*            | -0.0151**           | 0.0026**          | -0.0022          | 0.0009           | 0.0000           | 0.0006             | 0.0004           | 0.0006             | -0.0006           | 0.0007             |
|                                 | [-1.83]              | [1.80]             | [-2.36]             | [2.08]            | [-0.52]          | [1.05]           | [0.01]           | [0.73]             | [0.10]           | [0.67]             | [-0.13]           | [0.81]             |
| Consumer, Other County          | YES                  | YES                | YES                 | YES               | YES              | YES              | YES              | YES                | YES              | YES                | YES               | YES                |
| State, Year-Month FE            | YES                  | YES                | YES                 | YES               | YES              | YES              | YES              | YES                | YES              | YES                | YES               | YES                |
| Lender x Year-Month FE          | YES                  | YES                | YES                 | YES               | YES              | YES              | YES              | YES                | YES              | YES                | YES               | YES                |
| Observations                    | 195,374              | 195,374            | 195,374             | 195,374           | 195,374          | 195,374          | 195,382          | 195,382            | 195,382          | 195,382            | 195,382           | 195,382            |
| Adjusted R-squared              | 0.312                | 0.153              | 0.308               | 0.152             | 0.316            | 0.156            | 0.327            | 0.162              | 0.327            | 0.162              | 0.327             | 0.162              |

# Table 10: Additional Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply: Probability of Receiving Offers by Consumers using IV Methodology

This table reports consumer-level regression estimates from IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and bank credit card offer probability. Panel A reports the second stage IV estimates when using MKT Doctors/1000Pop as instrument and Panel B reports second stage IV estimates when using High Purdue MKT '97-'02 as instrument. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. Consumer and loan controls include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization ( $\geq$  80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State, Year-Month, and Lender x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*\*, and \*\*\*\*, respectively.

Panel A: IV Estimates using the "MKT Doctors/1000Pop" Instrument

|   | [1]        | [2]        | [3]        | [4]                   | [5]        | [6]        |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| Dependent Variable:                               | Card Offer | Card Offer | Card Offer | Card Offer            | Card Offer | Card Offer |
| Independent Variables:                            |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| Opioid Deaths Rate                                | -0.0036*** |            |            |                       |            |            |
|   | [-2.94]    |            |            |                       |            |            |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate                        |            | -0.0662*** |            |                       |            |            |
| Towasth Ominid Deaths Bats                        |            | [-2.94]    | -0.0709*** |                       |            |            |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate                        |            |            | [-2.94]    |                       |            |            |
| Onicid Duncaninting Bata                          |            |            | [ 2.71]    | 0.0241***             |            |            |
| Opioid Prescription Rate                          |            |            |            | -0.0341***<br>[-3.01] |            |            |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate                  |            |            |            | [ 5.01]               | -0.0276*** |            |
|   |            |            |            |                       | [-3.01]    |            |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate                  |            |            |            |                       |            | -0.0305*** |
|   |            |            |            |                       |            | [-3.01]    |
| G   | YES        | YES        | YES        | YES                   | YES        | YES        |
| Consumer, County Controls<br>State, Year-Month FE | YES        | YES        | YES        | YES                   | YES        | YES        |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                            | YES        | YES        | YES        | YES                   | YES        | YES        |
| Zerider X Teur Mondi I Z                          | 120        | 120        | 120        | 120                   | 120        | 120        |
| Observations                                      | 392,130    | 392,130    | 392,130    | 392,116               | 392,116    | 392,116    |
| Adjusted R-squared                                | 0.116      | 0.116      | 0.116      | 0.118                 | 0.118      | 0.118      |
| KP rk Wald F-statistic [Weak-ID]                  | 1352***    | 2212***    | 2118***    | 21136***              | 12744***   | 11959***   |
| KP rk LM Statistics [Under-ID]                    | 1350***    | 2335***    | 2302***    | 19226***              | 17824***   | 12293***   |

Panel B: IV Estimates using the "High Purdue MKT '97-'02" Instrument

| Dependent Variable:  | [1]<br>Card Offer     | [2]<br>Card Offer     | [3]<br>Card Offer     | [4]<br>Card Offer     | [5]<br>Card Offer     | [6]<br>Card Offer     |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Independent Variables:   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Opioid Deaths Rate   | -0.0137***<br>[-9.58] |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate   | [ 5.50]               | -0.2107***<br>[-9.54] |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate   |                       |                       | -0.5504***<br>[-8.87] |                       |                       |                       |
| Opioid Prescription Rate   |                       |                       |                       | -1.5756***<br>[-7.50] |                       |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate                                   |                       |                       |                       | []                    | -0.5804***<br>[-9.09] |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate                                   |                       |                       |                       |                       | [ 2102]               | -1.8102***<br>[-5.58] |
| Consumer, County Controls  | YES                   | YES                   | YES                   | YES                   | YES                   | YES                   |
| State, Year-Month FE   | YES                   | YES                   | YES                   | YES                   | YES                   | YES                   |
| Lender x Year-Month FE   | YES                   | YES                   | YES                   | YES                   | YES                   | YES                   |
| Observations   | 752,119               | 752,119               | 752,119               | 749,240               | 749,240               | 749,240               |
| Adjusted R-squared   | 0.114                 | 0.111                 | -0.036                | -0.347                | -0.062                | -1.463                |
| KP rk Wald F-statistic [Weak-ID]<br>KP rk LM Statistics [Under-ID] | 2788***<br>2760***    | 2141***<br>2132***    | 450.3***<br>449.7***  | 122.8***<br>123.1***  | 453.7***<br>453.7***  | 44.48***<br>44.52***  |
|  |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |

# Table 11: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply to Consumers: Heterogeneous Effects for Risky vs Safe Consumers using IV Methodology

This table examines how the effects of opioid crisis intensity on bank credit card terms (rate spread and credit card limit) differ by consumer risk (using interactions of consumer risk and opioid intensity): subprime (credit score ; 580) in Panel A; past deep delinquency or not in Panel B; past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc or not in Panel C; past high utilization ( $\geq$  80%) or not in Panel D. All results report the second stage IV estimates when using *MKT Doctors/1000Pop* as instrument. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. Consumer and loan controls for regressions include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization ( $\geq$  80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State, Year-Month, and Lender x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*\*, and \*\*\*\*, respectively.

#### Panel A: Consumer Risk: Subprime or Not

|   |  |   | Opioid De                                  | ath Rate                                       |  |  |  |  | Opioid Pres                                | cription Rat                                   | e  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dependent Variable:                                       | [1]  | [2]   | [3]  | [4]  | [5]  | [6]  | [7]  | [8]  | [9]  | [10]   | [11]                                       | [12]   |
|   | Rate Spread                                | Ln[Limit]                                     | Rate Spread                                | Ln[Limit]                                      | Rate Spread                                | Ln[Limit]                                      | Rate Spread                                | Ln[Limit]                                      | Rate Spread                                | Ln[Limit]                                      | Rate Spread                                | Rate Spread                                    |
| Independent Variables: Opioid Rate Opioid Rate × Subprime | 0.7897***<br>[4.59]<br>0.1127***<br>[5.59] | -0.0982***<br>[-3.20]<br>-0.0089**<br>[-2.49] |  |  |  |  | 0.5526***<br>[4.44]<br>1.3395***<br>[6.35] | -0.0692***<br>[-3.08]<br>-0.1112***<br>[-2.92] |  |  |  |  |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate  Top50th_Opioid Rate × Subprime       |  |   | 1.4185***<br>[4.36]<br>2.7011***<br>[5.91] | -0.1792***<br>[-3.09]<br>-0.2195***<br>[-2.70] |  |  |  |  | 0.3942***<br>[4.35]<br>1.2441***<br>[6.53] | -0.0497***<br>[-3.03]<br>-0.1045***<br>[-3.04] |  |  |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate  Top25th_Opioid Rate × Subprime       |  |   |  |  | 1.3626***<br>[4.38]<br>2.5749***<br>[5.79] | -0.1722***<br>[-3.10]<br>-0.2067***<br>[-2.60] |  |  |  |  | 0.4149***<br>[4.02]<br>1.0974***<br>[5.83] | -0.0535***<br>[-2.87]<br>-0.0881***<br>[-2.59] |
| Subprime  | -0.5147**                                  | -0.0322                                       | -0.4626**                                  | -0.0342  | 0.2023                                     | -0.0884***                                     | -0.0795                                    | -0.0641**                                      | 0.2173*                                    | -0.0880***                                     | 0.6062***                                  | -0.1219***                                     |
|   | [-2.02]                                    | [-0.71]                                       | [-1.97]                                    | [-0.82]  | [1.63]                                     | [-3.97]  | [-0.49]                                    | [-2.19]  | [1.92]                                     | [-4.31]  | [9.53]                                     | [-10.62]                                       |
| Consumer, County Controls                                 | YES  | YES   | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  |
| State, Year-Month FE                                      | YES  | YES   | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                                    | YES  | YES   | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  | YES  |
| Observations  | 197,739                                    | 197,739                                       | 197,739                                    | 197,739  | 197,739                                    | 197,739  | 197,735                                    | 197,735  | 197,735                                    | 197,735  | 197,735                                    | 197,735  |
| Adjusted R-squared  | 0.169                                      | 0.104   | 0.170                                      | 0.107  | 0.183                                      | 0.111  | 0.208                                      | 0.122  | 0.207                                      | 0.122  | 0.207                                      | 0.122  |

#### Panel B: Consumer Risk: Deep Delinquency or Not

|  |                    |                  | Opioid De          | eath Rate        |                    |                  |                    |                  | Opioid Pres        | cription Rate     | е                   |                     |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                          | (1)<br>Rate Spread | (2)<br>Ln(Limit) | (3)<br>Rate Spread | (4)<br>Ln(Limit) | (5)<br>Rate Spread | (6)<br>Ln(Limit) | (7)<br>Rate Spread | (8)<br>Ln(Limit) | (9)<br>Rate Spread | (10)<br>Ln(Limit) | (11)<br>Rate Spread | (12)<br>Rate Spread |
| Independent Variables:                       | •                  | . ,              | •                  |                  | •                  |                  | i î                |                  | •                  |                   | •                   |                     |
| Opioid Rate                                  | 0.4530***          | -0.0737**        |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.2738**           | -0.0509**        |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| ,  | (2.86)             | (-2.47)          |                    |                  |                    |                  | (2.32)             | (-2.25)          |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Opioid Rate × Deep_Delinq                    | 1.0339***          | -0.0549*         |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.9174***          | -0.0495*         |                    |                   |                     |                     |
|  | (6.28)             | (-1.77)          |                    |                  |                    |                  | (6.47)             | (-1.82)          |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                          |                    |                  | 0.7217**           | -0.1341**        |                    |                  | 1                  |                  | 0.1699*            | -0.0356**         |                     |                     |
|  |                    |                  | (2.32)             | (-2.28)          |                    |                  |                    |                  | (1.92)             | (-2.11)           |                     |                     |
| $Top 50th\_Opioid\ Rate \times Deep\_Delinq$ |                    |                  | 1.9280***          | -0.0954          |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.7592***          | -0.0406*          |                     |                     |
|  |                    |                  | (5.98)             | (-1.57)          |                    |                  |                    |                  | (6.43)             | (-1.80)           |                     |                     |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                          |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.7864***          | -0.1323**        | 1                  |                  |                    |                   | 0.1801*             | -0.0387**           |
|  |                    |                  |                    |                  | (2.72)             | (-2.42)          |                    |                  |                    |                   | (1.85)              | (-2.08)             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate × Deep_Delinq            |                    |                  |                    |                  | 2.1204***          | -0.1094*         |                    |                  |                    |                   | 0.9083***           | -0.0486*            |
|  |                    |                  |                    |                  | (6.18)             | (-1.69)          |                    |                  |                    |                   | (6.42)              | (-1.80)             |
| Deep_Deling                                  | -0.4791**          | -0.0406          | -0.2030            | -0.0582*         | 0.2397***          | -0.0797***       | 0.1208             | -0.0723***       | 0.3903***          | -0.0869***        | 0.5429***           | -0.0948***          |
|  | (-2.35)            | (-1.06)          | (-1.22)            | (-1.85)          | (2.59)             | (-4.55)          | (1.13)             | (-3.53)          | (5.81)             | (-6.75)           | (11.96)             | (-10.93)            |
| Consumer, County Controls                    | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                 |
| State, Year-Month FE                         | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                 |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                       | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                 |
| Observations                                 | 197,739            | 197,739          | 197,739            | 197,739          | 197,739            | 197,739          | 197,735            | 197,735          | 197,735            | 197,735           | 197,735             | 197,735             |
| Adjusted R-squared                           | 0.298              | 0.151            | 0.302              | 0.153            | 0.306              | 0.155            | 0.327              | 0.163            | 0.327              | 0.162             | 0.326               | 0.162               |

Table 11: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply to Consumers: Heterogeneous Effects for Risky vs Safe Consumers using IV Methodology (continued)

Panel C: Consumer Risk: Derogatory Filings: Foreclosure, Collections etc.

|                                   |             |            | Opioid De   | ath Rate   |             |            |             |            | Opioid Pres | cription Rate | 2           |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                   | (1)         | (2)        | (3)         | (4)        | (5)         | (6)        | (7)         | (8)        | (9)         | (10)          | (11)        | (12)        |
| Dependent Variable:               | Rate Spread | Ln(Limit)     | Rate Spread | Rate Spread |
| Independent Variables:            |             |            |             |            |             |            | 1           |            |             |               |             |             |
| Opioid Rate                       | 0.3021*     | -0.0682**  |             |            |             |            | 0.2738**    | -0.0509**  |             |               |             |             |
|                                   | (1.89)      | (-2.30)    |             |            |             |            | (2.32)      | (-2.25)    |             |               |             |             |
| Opioid Rate × Other_Derog         | 1.7356***   | -0.0796*** |             |            |             |            | 0.9174***   | -0.0495*   |             |               |             |             |
|                                   | (11.95)     | (-2.97)    |             |            |             |            | (6.47)      | (-1.82)    |             |               |             |             |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate               |             |            | 0.6794**    | -0.1331**  |             |            | 1           |            | 0.1699*     | -0.0356**     |             |             |
|                                   |             |            | (2.24)      | (-2.41)    |             |            |             |            | (1.92)      | (-2.11)       |             |             |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Other_Derog |             |            | 4.0515***   | -0.1923*** |             |            |             |            | 0.7592***   | -0.0406*      |             |             |
|                                   |             |            | (12.00)     | (-3.12)    |             |            |             |            | (6.43)      | (-1.80)       |             |             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate               |             |            |             |            | 0.3239      | -0.1121**  | 1           |            |             |               | 0.1801*     | -0.0387**   |
|                                   |             |            |             |            | (1.12)      | (-2.09)    |             |            |             |               | (1.85)      | (-2.08)     |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate × Other_Derog |             |            |             |            | 3.9086***   | -0.1844*** |             |            |             |               | 0.9083***   | -0.0486*    |
|                                   |             |            |             |            | (12.23)     | (-3.10)    |             |            |             |               | (6.42)      | (-1.80)     |
| Other_Derog                       | -0.7916***  | -0.1022*** | -0.7688***  | -0.0999*** | 0.3085***   | -0.1524*** | 1.2149***   | -0.1927*** | 1.2225***   | -0.1934***    | 1.2298***   | -0.1942***  |
|                                   | (-4.61)     | (-3.22)    | (-4.56)     | (-3.25)    | (3.82)      | (-10.17)   | (51.12)     | (-42.38)   | (51.42)     | (-42.52)      | (51.55)     | (-42.57)    |
| Consumer, County Controls         | YES         | YES           | YES         | YES         |
| State, Year-Month FE              | YES         | YES           | YES         | YES         |
| Lender x Year-Month FE            | YES         | YES           | YES         | YES         |
| Observations                      | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,735     | 197,735    | 197,735     | 197,735       | 197,735     | 197,735     |
| Adjusted R-squared                | 0.268       | 0.149      | 0.247       | 0.148      | 0.280       | 0.154      | 0.327       | 0.163      | 0.327       | 0.162         | 0.326       | 0.162       |

### Panel D: Consumer Risk: High Utilization or Not

|  | Opioid Death Rate   |                       |             |            |             |            |                     |                       | Opioid Pres | cription Rat | e           |             |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | (1)                 | (2)                   | (3)         | (4)        | (5)         | (6)        | (7)                 | (8)                   | (9)         | (10)         | (11)        | (12)        |
| Dependent Variable:                                    | Rate Spread         | Ln(Limit)             | Rate Spread | Ln(Limit)  | Rate Spread | Ln(Limit)  | Rate Spread         | Ln(Limit)             | Rate Spread | Ln(Limit)    | Rate Spread | Rate Spread |
| Independent Variables:                                 |                     |                       |             |            |             |            |                     |                       |             |              |             |             |
| Opioid Rate  | 0.4671***           | -0.0594*              |             |            |             |            | 0.3549***           | -0.0446**             |             |              |             |             |
| Opioid Rate × High_Util (≥80%)                         | (2.86)<br>0.5762*** | (-1.90)<br>-0.0811*** |             |            |             |            | (3.07)<br>0.6747*** | (-2.02)<br>-0.0937*** |             |              |             |             |
| , 5 –  | (3.72)              | (-2.75)               |             |            |             |            | (4.31)              | (-3.13)               |             |              |             |             |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                                    |                     |                       | 0.8911***   | -0.1133*   |             |            |                     |                       | 0.2435***   | -0.0304*     |             |             |
|  |                     |                       | (2.88)      | (-1.93)    |             |            |                     |                       | (2.85)      | (-1.86)      |             |             |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × High_Util (≥80%)                 |                     |                       | 1.2246***   | -0.1725*** |             |            |                     |                       | 0.5718***   | -0.0794***   |             |             |
|  |                     |                       | (3.69)      | (-2.73)    |             |            |                     |                       | (4.32)      | (-3.13)      |             |             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                                    |                     |                       |             |            | 0.8670***   | -0.1105**  |                     |                       |             |              | 0.2574***   | -0.0319*    |
|  |                     |                       |             |            | (2.97)      | (-1.98)    |                     |                       |             |              | (2.63)      | (-1.70)     |
| $Top25th\_Opioid\ Rate \times High\_Util\ (\geq 80\%)$ |                     |                       |             |            | 1.2508***   | -0.1758*** |                     |                       |             |              | 0.5658***   | -0.0792***  |
|  |                     |                       |             |            | (3.81)      | (-2.81)    |                     |                       |             |              | (3.91)      | (-2.85)     |
| $High\_Util$ ( $\geq 80\%$ )                           | -0.1910             | 0.0419                | -0.1252     | 0.0326     | 0.1605*     | -0.0078    | 0.0330              | 0.0097                | 0.2195***   | -0.0162      | 0.3740***   | -0.0375***  |
|  | (-0.99)             | (1.14)                | (-0.71)     | (0.97)     | (1.70)      | (-0.43)    | (0.28)              | (0.42)                | (2.85)      | (-1.10)      | (7.87)      | (-4.13)     |
| Consumer, County Controls                              | YES                 | YES                   | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES        | YES                 | YES                   | YES         | YES          | YES         | YES         |
| State, Year-Month FE                                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES        | YES                 | YES                   | YES         | YES          | YES         | YES         |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                                 | YES                 | YES                   | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES        | YES                 | YES                   | YES         | YES          | YES         | YES         |
| Observations   | 197,739             | 197,739               | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,735             | 197,735               | 197,735     | 197,735      | 197,735     | 197,735     |
| Adjusted R-squared                                     | 0.314               | 0.153                 | 0.313       | 0.154      | 0.318       | 0.156      | 0.329               | 0.163                 | 0.329       | 0.163        | 0.329       | 0.163       |

### Table 12: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply to Consumers: Heterogeneous Effects for Minority Consumers using IV Methodology

This table examines how the effects of opioid crisis intensity on bank credit card terms (rate spread and credit card limit) differ by consumer race (using interactions of consumer race/minority and opioid intensity): Minority (non-White) in Panel A; individual Minority groups (Black, Hispanic, Asian, and Other Minority) in Panel B. All results report the second stage IV estimates when using  $MKT\ Doctors/1000Pop$  as instrument. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. Consumer and loan controls include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization ( $\geq$  80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State, Year-Month, and Lender x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*, and \*\*\*, respectively.

#### Panel A: Consumer Minority or Not

|   |                     |                      | Opioid De           | eath Rate             |                     |                      |                     |                       | Opioid Pres         | cription Rate         | e                   |                       |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                               | [1]<br>Rate Spread  | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [3]<br>Rate Spread  | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [5]<br>Rate Spread  | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [7]<br>Rate Spread  | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [9]<br>Rate Spread  | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread   |
| Independent Variables:<br>Opioid Rate             | 0.5472***<br>[3.34] | -0.0637**<br>[-2.04] |                     |                       |                     |                      | 0.4016***<br>[3.52] | -0.0477**<br>[-2.18]  |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Opioid Rate × Minority                            | 0.1835<br>[1.23]    | -0.0640**<br>[-2.26] |                     |                       |                     |                      | 0.4347**<br>[2.45]  | -0.1079***<br>[-3.18] |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                               |                     |                      | 1.0120***<br>[3.36] | -0.1187**<br>[-2.07]  |                     |                      |                     |                       | 0.2987***<br>[3.51] | -0.0354**<br>[-2.18]  |                     |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Minority                    |                     |                      | 0.5067*<br>[1.67]   | -0.1504***<br>[-2.60] |                     |                      |                     |                       | 0.3501**<br>[2.40]  | -0.0877***<br>[-3.15] |                     |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                               |                     |                      |                     |                       | 1.0073***<br>[3.43] | -0.1198**<br>[-2.13] |                     |                       |                     |                       | 0.3147***<br>[3.41] | -0.0364**<br>[-2.06]  |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate × Minority                    |                     |                      |                     |                       | 0.4580<br>[1.36]    | -0.1515**<br>[-2.36] |                     |                       |                     |                       | 0.4872***<br>[2.60] | -0.1177***<br>[-3.28] |
| Minority  | 0.0672<br>[0.42]    | 0.0369<br>[1.20]     | 0.0332<br>[0.25]    | 0.0356<br>[1.39]      | 0.1622**<br>[2.20]  | 0.0007<br>[0.05]     | -0.0477<br>[-0.39]  | 0.0439*<br>[1.90]     | 0.0965<br>[1.48]    | 0.0082<br>[0.66]      | 0.1377***<br>[2.96] | -0.0033<br>[-0.37]    |
| Consumer, County Controls<br>State, Year-Month FE | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES            |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                            | YES                 | YES                  | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                  | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared                | 197,739<br>0.316    | 197,739<br>0.156     | 197,739<br>0.316    | 197,739<br>0.156      | 197,739<br>0.319    | 197,739<br>0.157     | 197,735<br>0.328    | 197,735<br>0.162      | 197,735<br>0.328    | 197,735<br>0.162      | 197,735<br>0.327    | 197,735<br>0.162      |

Table 12: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply to Consumers: Heterogeneous Effects for Minority Consumers using IV Methodology (continued)

Panel B: Decomposition of Consumer Minorities

|  |                    |                  | Opioid De          | ath Rate         |                    |                  |                    |                  | Opioid Pres        | cription Rat      | e                   |                     |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Dependent Variable:  | [1]<br>Rate Spread | [2]<br>Ln[Limit] | [3]<br>Rate Spread | [4]<br>Ln[Limit] | [5]<br>Rate Spread | [6]<br>Ln[Limit] | [7]<br>Rate Spread | [8]<br>Ln[Limit] | [9]<br>Rate Spread | [10]<br>Ln[Limit] | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread |
| Independent Variables:   |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  | 1                  |                  |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Opioid Rate  | 0.5381***          | -0.0622*         |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.4109***          | -0.0480**        |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| ,  | [3.21]             | [-1.95]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [3.59]             | [-2.19]          |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Opioid Rate × Black  | 0.5788**           | -0.1341***       |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.8407***          | -0.1659***       |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| •  | [2.17]             | [-2.63]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [3.50]             | [-3.61]          |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Opioid Rate × Hispanic   | -0.2254            | -0.0562          |                    |                  |                    |                  | -0.4246            | -0.1134          |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| ,  | [-1.12]            | [-1.47]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [-1.09]            | [-1.52]          |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Opioid Rate × Asian  | 0.4334             | 0.1483*          |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.7813*            | 0.1176           |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| ,  | [0.97]             | [1.74]           |                    |                  |                    |                  | [1.72]             | [1.35]           |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Opioid Rate × Other Minority   | -1.3245            | -0.1451          |                    |                  |                    |                  | -1.1006            | -0.1360          |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| -,   | [-1.60]            | [-0.92]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [-1.55]            | [-1.00]          |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate  |                    |                  | 1.0083***          | -0.1172**        |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.3050***          | -0.0356**         |                     |                     |
|  |                    |                  | [3.30]             | [-2.01]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [3.57]             | [-2.18]           |                     |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Black  |                    |                  | 1.5065***          | -0.3150***       |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.6863***          | -0.1369***        |                     |                     |
|  |                    |                  | [2.69]             | [-2.95]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [3.37]             | [-3.51]           |                     |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Hispanic   |                    |                  | -0.4928            | -0.1089          |                    |                  |                    |                  | -0.3203            | -0.0999           |                     |                     |
|  |                    |                  | [-1.25]            | [-1.45]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [-0.98]            | [-1.60]           |                     |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Asian  |                    |                  | 0.9884             | 0.2596           |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.6735*            | 0.1041            |                     |                     |
|  |                    |                  | [1.14]             | [1.58]           |                    |                  |                    |                  | [1.70]             | [1.37]            |                     |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Other Minority   |                    |                  | -4.5268            | -0.9347          |                    |                  |                    |                  | -1.1002            | -0.1439           |                     |                     |
|  |                    |                  | [-1.13]            | [-1.22]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [-1.51]            | [-1.03]           |                     |                     |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate  |                    |                  |                    |                  | 1.0616***          | -0.1206**        | İ                  |                  |                    |                   | 0.3169***           | -0.0359**           |
|  |                    |                  |                    |                  | [3.58]             | [-2.13]          |                    |                  |                    |                   | [3.42]              | [-2.03]             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate × Black  |                    |                  |                    |                  | 1.2443**           | -0.2832***       |                    |                  |                    |                   | 0.7913***           | -0.1571***          |
| 107201120 PIONI THITE II DINGI   |                    |                  |                    |                  | [2.39]             | [-2.85]          |                    |                  |                    |                   | [3.44]              | [-3.57]             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate × Hispanic   |                    |                  |                    |                  | -0.6994            | -0.1177          |                    |                  |                    |                   | -0.5037             | -0.1802*            |
| Top20112Opiolal Tante N Triopanie  |                    |                  |                    |                  | [-1.44]            | [-1.27]          |                    |                  |                    |                   | [-0.88]             | [-1.65]             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate × Asian  |                    |                  |                    |                  | 1.4254             | 0.3654           |                    |                  |                    |                   | 1.1197*             | 0.1400              |
|  |                    |                  |                    |                  | [1.22]             | [1.64]           |                    |                  |                    |                   | [1.90]              | [1.24]              |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate × Other Minority   |                    |                  |                    |                  | -3.6427            | -0.4991          |                    |                  |                    |                   | -1.2109             | -0.1719             |
| Topzomzopiona rane w omer minorny  |                    |                  |                    |                  | [-1.43]            | [-1.03]          |                    |                  |                    |                   | [-1.45]             | [-1.08]             |
| Black  | -0.4059            | 0.1309**         | -0.4749            | 0.1284**         | -0.0286            | 0.0413           | -0.3359*           | 0.0908***        | -0.0916            | 0.0429**          | 0.0383              | 0.0170              |
| Direct Control of the | [-1.23]            | [2.07]           | [-1.64]            | [2.32]           | [-0.20]            | [1.52]           | [-1.88]            | [2.65]           | [-0.80]            | [1.96]            | [0.49]              | [1.14]              |
| Hispanic   | 0.4822***          | 0.0055           | 0.4498***          | -0.0016          | 0.3782***          | -0.0273*         | 0.5295**           | 0.0285           | 0.3690***          | -0.0097           | 0.3287***           | -0.0166             |
| 1110,44110   | [2.61]             | [0.16]           | [2.97]             | [-0.05]          | [4.62]             | [-1.75]          | [2.15]             | [0.61]           | [3.26]             | [-0.45]           | [3.71]              | [-0.98]             |
| Asian  | -0.2454            | -0.1270          | -0.2016            | -0.0812          | -0.0561            | -0.0404          | -0.2853            | -0.0529          | -0.0105            | -0.0102           | 0.0373              | -0.0013             |
|  | [-0.59]            | [-1.59]          | [-0.64]            | [-1.35]          | [-0.32]            | [-1.20]          | [-1.12]            | [-1.08]          | [-0.10]            | [-0.51]           | [0.47]              | [-0.09]             |
| Other Minority   | 1.4884*            | 0.1234           | 1.9906             | 0.3531           | 0.9035*            | 0.0798           | 0.8813*            | 0.0728           | 0.5793*            | 0.0407            | 0.3844*             | 0.0148              |
| y  | [1.75]             | [0.76]           | [1.22]             | [1.14]           | [1.66]             | [0.77]           | [1.76]             | [0.76]           | [1.79]             | [0.66]            | [1.91]              | [0.39]              |
|  | 100                |                  |                    |                  | 100                |                  |                    | 100              |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Consumer, County Controls  | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                 |
| State, Year-Month FE   | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                 |
| Lender x Year-Month FE   | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                 |
| Observations   | 197,739            | 197,739          | 197,739            | 197,739          | 197,739            | 197,739          | 197,735            | 197,735          | 197,735            | 197,735           | 197,735             | 197,735             |
|  | 0.314              | 0.153            | 0.313              | 0.150            | 0.316              | 0.155            | 0.328              | 0.162            | 0.327              | 0.162             | 0.327               | 0.162               |

# Table 13: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply to Consumers: Heterogeneous Effects for Age and Gender of Consumers using IV Methodology

This table examines how the effects of opioid crisis intensity on bank credit card terms (rate spread and credit card limit) differ by consumer age, gender, and education (using interactions of consumer age, gender, and education and opioid intensity): Young (age <25 years old) in Panel A; Female or not in Panel B. All results report the second stage IV estimates when using *MKT Doctors/1000Pop* as instrument. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. Consumer and loan controls include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization ( $\geq$  80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State, Year-Month, and Lender x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*\*, and \*\*\*\*, respectively.

#### Panel A: Young or Not

|  |                              |                                | Opioid De          | ath Rate           |                              |                               |                             |                               | Opioid Pres        | cription Rate      | 2                          |                               |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                        | [1]<br>Rate Spread           | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]               | [3]<br>Rate Spread | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]   | [5]<br>Rate Spread           | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]              | [7]<br>Rate Spread          | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]              | [9]<br>Rate Spread | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]  | [11]<br>Rate Spread        | [12]<br>Rate Spread           |
| Independent Variables:                     |                              |                                |                    |                    |                              |                               | l                           |                               |                    |                    |                            |                               |
| Opioid Rate                                | 0.5736***                    | -0.0747***                     |                    |                    |                              |                               | 0.4397***                   | -0.0566***                    |                    |                    |                            |                               |
| Opioid Rate × Age_Less25                   | [3.85]<br>0.9558**<br>[2.55] | [-2.63]<br>-0.1190*<br>[-1.67] |                    |                    |                              |                               | [3.86]<br>0.5094*<br>[1.69] | [-2.59]<br>-0.0622<br>[-1.08] |                    |                    |                            |                               |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                        |                              |                                | 1.0867***          | -0.1414***         |                              |                               |                             |                               | 0.3288***          | -0.0423***         |                            |                               |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Age_Less25           |                              |                                | [3.85]<br>2.3077** | [-2.64]<br>-0.2870 |                              |                               |                             |                               | [3.84]<br>0.3001   | [-2.58]<br>-0.0364 |                            |                               |
| Topooni_Opioni Paric × Fige=Ecos20         |                              |                                | [2.47]             | [-1.62]            |                              |                               |                             |                               | [1.45]             | [-0.92]            |                            |                               |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                        |                              |                                |                    |                    | 1.0552***                    | -0.1373***                    |                             |                               |                    |                    | 0.3524***                  | -0.0454**                     |
| $Top25th\_Opioid\ Rate \times Age\_Less25$ |                              |                                |                    |                    | [3.85]<br>2.0763**<br>[2.45] | [-2.63]<br>-0.2580<br>[-1.60] |                             |                               |                    |                    | [3.79]<br>0.4759<br>[1.62] | [-2.56]<br>-0.0580<br>[-1.03] |
| Age_Less580                                | 0.1291                       | -0.0262                        | 0.0202             | -0.0128            | 0.6873***                    | -0.0959**                     | 0.8780***                   | -0.1203***                    | 1.0787***          | -0.1449***         | 1.1203***                  | -0.1499***                    |
|  | [0.29]                       | [-0.31]                        | [0.04]             | [-0.14]            | [3.00]                       | [-2.20]                       | [4.09]                      | [-2.93]                       | [9.85]             | [-6.92]            | [14.45]                    | [-10.11]                      |
| Consumer, County Controls                  | YES                          | YES                            | YES                | YES                | YES                          | YES                           | YES                         | YES                           | YES                | YES                | YES                        | YES                           |
| State, Year-Month FE                       | YES                          | YES                            | YES                | YES                | YES                          | YES                           | YES                         | YES                           | YES                | YES                | YES                        | YES                           |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                     | YES                          | YES                            | YES                | YES                | YES                          | YES                           | YES                         | YES                           | YES                | YES                | YES                        | YES                           |
| Observations                               | 197,739                      | 197,739                        | 197,739            | 197,739            | 197,739                      | 197,739                       | 197,735                     | 197,735                       | 197,735            | 197,735            | 197,735                    | 197,735                       |
| Adjusted R-squared                         | 0.311                        | 0.153                          | 0.308              | 0.153              | 0.314                        | 0.155                         | 0.327                       | 0.162                         | 0.326              | 0.162              | 0.326                      | 0.162                         |

#### Panel B: Female or Not

|  |                     | Opioid De           |                     |                     |                      |                     | Opioid Pres         | cription Rate       | 2                   |                     |                     |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                            | [1]<br>Rate Spread  | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]    | [3]<br>Rate Spread  | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]    | [5]<br>Rate Spread   | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]    | [7]<br>Rate Spread  | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]    | [9]<br>Rate Spread  | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]   | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread |
| Independent Variables:                         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Opioid Rate                                    | 0.9480***<br>[3.77] | -0.0844*<br>[-1.80] |                     |                     |                      |                     | 1.0715***<br>[3.34] | -0.1102*<br>[-1.79] |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Opioid Rate × Female                           | 0.1993<br>[1.00]    | 0.0475<br>[1.28]    |                     |                     |                      |                     | 0.3472<br>[1.22]    | 0.0686<br>[1.25]    |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                            |                     |                     | 1.9534***<br>[3.51] | -0.1839*<br>[-1.81] |                      |                     |                     |                     | 0.7987***<br>[3.08] | -0.0893*<br>[-1.80] |                     |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Female                   |                     |                     | 0.9209*<br>[1.74]   | 0.1027<br>[1.06]    |                      |                     |                     |                     | 0.2288              | 0.0595              |                     |                     |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                            |                     |                     |                     |                     | 1.5272***<br>[3.55]  | -0.1463*<br>[-1.82] |                     |                     |                     |                     | 0.8668***<br>[2.84] | -0.1050*<br>[-1.80] |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate × Female                   |                     |                     |                     |                     | 0.9450**<br>[2.17]   | 0.0758<br>[0.93]    |                     |                     |                     |                     | 0.4114<br>[1.35]    | 0.0705<br>[1.22]    |
| Female   | -0.3082<br>[-1.29]  | -0.0565<br>[-1.26]  | -0.5142*<br>[-1.83] | -0.0555<br>[-1.08]  | -0.3087**<br>[-2.56] | -0.0201<br>[-0.89]  | -0.2954<br>[-1.40]  | -0.0510<br>[-1.26]  | -0.1542<br>[-1.24]  | -0.0310<br>[-1.31]  | -0.1418*<br>[-1.72] | -0.0184<br>[-1.17]  |
| Consumer, County Controls                      | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                  | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 |
| State, Year-Month FE<br>Lender x Year-Month FE | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES          |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared             | 42,004<br>0.303     | 42,004<br>0.173     | 42,004<br>0.270     | 42,004<br>0.171     | 42,004<br>0.303      | 42,004<br>0.173     | 41,996<br>0.339     | 41,996<br>0.176     | 41,996<br>0.336     | 41,996<br>0.175     | 41,996<br>0.333     | 41,996<br>0.175     |

# Table 14: Horse Race and Effects of Several Opioid-Related State Laws on Credit Card Supply to Consumers

This table conducts a horse race among several opioid-related state laws examining their effects on bank credit card terms (rate spread and credit card limit) (using difference-in-difference regressions in which we interact the individual state laws with post-adoption indicators for each law and state, while also including our measures of opioid intensity): horse race among four different state opioid-related laws (opioid prescription limiting law, PDMP law, Nalaxone law, and Good Samaritan law) in Panel A; sample splits by triplicate prescription law in Panel B; marijuana permitting law in Panel C. All results report the second stage IV estimates when using *MKT Doctors*/1000Pop as instrument for opioid intensity. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. Consumer and loan controls include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization (≥ 80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State, Year-Month, and Lender x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*, and \*\*\*, respectively.

Panel A: Horse Race Using Four Different Opioid-Related Laws

| -                                      | [1]         | [2]        | [3]         | [4]        | [5]         | [6]        | [7]         | [8]        | [9]         | [10]       | [11]        | [12]       |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Dependent Variable:                    | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]  |
| Independent Variables:                 |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Post × State Prescription Limiting Law | -0.2043***  | 0.0277***  | -0.0832**   | 0.0112*    | -0.0759**   | 0.0102*    | -0.0129     | 0.0015     | -0.0239     | 0.0030     | -0.0142     | 0.0017     |
|  | [-3.54]     | [2.64]     | [-2.56]     | [1.92]     | [-2.42]     | [1.81]     | [-0.47]     | [0.32]     | [-0.88]     | [0.62]     | [-0.52]     | [0.35]     |
| Post × State PDMP Law                  | -0.1879***  | 0.0456***  | -0.1263***  | 0.0372***  | -0.1135**   | 0.0354***  | -0.0143     | 0.0217***  | -0.0121     | 0.0215***  | -0.0094     | 0.0211**   |
|  | [-3.17]     | [3.89]     | [-2.63]     | [3.81]     | [-2.47]     | [3.75]     | [-0.36]     | [2.63]     | [-0.31]     | [2.59]     | [-0.24]     | [2.54]     |
| Post × State Nalaxone Law              | 0.0967***   | 0.0098     | -0.0003     | 0.0230***  | 0.0466      | 0.0166**   | 0.1022***   | 0.0090     | 0.0976***   | 0.0096     | 0.0959***   | 0.0099     |
|  | [3.14]      | [1.55]     | [-0.01]     | [2.96]     | [1.41]      | [2.49]     | [3.33]      | [1.42]     | [3.18]      | [1.53]     | [3.13]      | [1.56]     |
| Post × State Good Samaritan Law        | 0.0369      | -0.0148**  | 0.0781**    | -0.0204*** | 0.1450***   | -0.0295*** | 0.0383      | -0.0150**  | 0.0321      | -0.0141**  | 0.0353      | -0.0146**  |
|  | [1.16]      | [-2.41]    | [2.23]      | [-3.04]    | [3.15]      | [-3.41]    | [1.21]      | [-2.44]    | [1.02]      | [-2.32]    | [1.12]      | [-2.38]    |
| Opioid Deaths Rate                     | 0.4573***   | -0.0626*** |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |
|  | [3.65]      | [-2.71]    |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate             |             |            | 1.0007***   | -0.1369*** |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |
|  |             |            | [3.65]      | [-2.71]    |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate             |             |            |             |            | 0.9479***   | -0.1297*** |             |            |             |            |             |            |
|  |             |            |             |            | [3.66]      | [-2.71]    |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Opioid Prescription Rate               |             |            |             |            |             |            | 0.4135***   | -0.0559*** |             |            |             |            |
|  |             |            |             |            |             |            | [3.69]      | [-2.69]    |             |            |             |            |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate       |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            | 0.3062***   | -0.0414*** |             |            |
| m and a city and                       |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            | [3.69]      | [-2.69]    |             | 0.0450444  |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate       |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            | 0.3353***   | -0.0453*** |
|  |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            | [3.69]      | [-2.69]    |
| Consumer, County Controls              | YES         | YES        |
| State, Year-Month FE                   | YES         | YES        |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                 | YES         | YES        |
| Lender & rear-world TE                 | 113         | 1113       | 1123        | 1123       | 113         | 1113       | 1123        | 1123       | 113         | 113        | 1123        | 1113       |
| Observations                           | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,735     | 197,735    | 197,735     | 197,735    | 197,735     | 197,735    |
| Adjusted R-squared                     | 0.321       | 0.158      | 0.317       | 0.157      | 0.321       | 0.158      | 0.328       | 0.163      | 0.328       | 0.162      | 0.327       | 0.162      |
|  | 0.021       | 2.100      |             |            | 0.021       | 2.100      | 1 0.020     | 2.100      | 2.020       | 0.102      | 0.027       |            |

Panel B: Splits by Triplicate Prescription Law

|                           |             |           | State Triplic | cate Prescript | ion Law [Time l | [nvariant] |             |           |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|                           | NO          | )         | YE            | S              | NO              | )          | YE          | S         |
| 5                         | [1]         | [2]       | [3]           | [4]            | [5]             | [6]        | [7]         | [8]       |
| Dependent Variable:       | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit] | Rate Spread   | Ln[Limit]      | Rate Spread     | Ln[Limit]  | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit] |
| Independent Variables:    |             |           |               |                |                 |            |             |           |
| Opioid Deaths Rate        | 0.8874***   | -0.0976** | 0.1927        | -0.0561        |                 |            |             |           |
|                           | [3.45]      | [-2.11]   | [0.93]        | [-1.49]        |                 |            |             |           |
| Opioid Prescription Rate  |             |           |               |                | 0.4843***       | -0.0532**  | 0.2803      | -0.0812   |
|                           |             |           |               |                | [3.65]          | [-2.16]    | [0.91]      | [-1.44]   |
| Consumer, County Controls | YES         | YES       | YES           | YES            | YES             | YES        | YES         | YES       |
| State, Year-Month FE      | YES         | YES       | YES           | YES            | YES             | YES        | YES         | YES       |
| Lender x Year-Month FE    | YES         | YES       | YES           | YES            | YES             | YES        | YES         | YES       |
| Observations              | 138,703     | 138,703   | 58,782        | 58,782         | 138,716         | 138,716    | 58,766      | 58,766    |
| Adjusted R-squared        | 0.293       | 0.147     | 0.310         | 0.146          | 0.331           | 0.164      | 0.310       | 0.147     |

Table 14: Horse Race and Effects of Several Opioid-Related State Laws on Credit Card Supply to Consumers (continued)

Panel C: Splits by Marijuana Permitting Law

|                           |             |            | Medical Mar | ijuana Permii | ting Law [Time | [Invariant] |             |           |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
|                           | YE          | S          | NO          | )             | YE             | S           | NO          | )         |
|                           | [1]         | [2]        | [3]         | [4]           | [5]            | [6]         | [7]         | [8]       |
| Dependent Variable:       | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]  | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]     | Rate Spread    | Ln[Limit]   | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit] |
| Independent Variables:    |             |            |             |               |                |             |             |           |
| Opioid Deaths Rate        | 0.4868***   | -0.0668*** | -0.1965     | 0.0158        |                |             |             |           |
|                           | [4.10]      | [-2.99]    | [-0.34]     | [0.15]        |                |             |             |           |
| Opioid Prescription Rate  |             |            |             |               | 0.6170***      | -0.0848***  | -0.0544     | 0.0067    |
|                           |             |            |             |               | [4.12]         | [-3.00]     | [-0.29]     | [0.20]    |
| Consumer, County Controls | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES           | YES            | YES         | YES         | YES       |
| State, Year-Month FE      | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES           | YES            | YES         | YES         | YES       |
| Lender x Year-Month FE    | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES           | YES            | YES         | YES         | YES       |
| Observations              | 133,480     | 133,480    | 64,025      | 64,025        | 133,473        | 133,473     | 64,028      | 64,028    |
| Adjusted R-squared        | 0.305       | 0.147      | 0.346       | 0.170         | 0.314          | 0.153       | 0.348       | 0.171     |

### **Appendix: Supplementary Materials & Analyses**

#### Table A1: Variable Descriptions and Additional Summary Statistics

This table provides definitions and data sources for the variables used in the analysis. Panel A shows variables used in all analyses, including opioid intensity measures from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (briefly noted in tables and below as CDC), instrumental variables from several sources, and county characteristics from several sources noted below. Panel B shows additional variables from the anonymized FBRNY Consumer Credit Panel/Equifax dataset (FRBNY CCP). Panel C shows additional variables from the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File (briefly noted in tables and below as Mintel/TransUnion Match File). Consumer demographic attributes are from the Mintel/TransUnion Match File. Panel D shows additional variables from the public bank FFIEC Call Reports data and FDIC Summary of Deposits (SoD). Panel E provides summary statistics for the Call Reports analysis.

Panel A: Definitions and Sources for Variables Used in All Analyses

| Variable   | Definition   | Source  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Key Independent Variables  |  |   |  |  |
| Opioid Deaths Rate   | Opioid deaths per 10K SEER population in the county, lagged one year. Bank-level analysis uses a weighted measure using the  | CDC/NCHS,National Center for Health Statistics                            |  |  |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate   | fraction of bank branches in the county as a weight.<br>Indicator for high total opioid death rate in the county in the top<br>50th percentile lagged 1 year. Bank-level analysis uses a weighted<br>measure using the fraction of bank branches in the county as a  | CDC/NCHS,National Center for Health Statistics                            |  |  |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate   | weight. Indicator for high total opioid death rate in the county in the top 25th percentile lagged 1 year. Bank-level analysis uses a weighted measure using the fraction of bank branches in the county as a  | CDC/NCHS,National Center for Health Statistics                            |  |  |
| Prescription Opioid Deaths Rate                                    | weight.  Opioid deaths due to illicit opioids per 10K SEER population in the county, lagged 1 year.  | CDC/NCHS,National Center for Health Statistics                            |  |  |
| Illicit Opioid Deaths Rate   | Opioid deaths due to prescription opioids per 10K SEER population in the county, lagged 1 year.  | CDC/NCHS,National Center for Health Statistics                            |  |  |
| Opioid Prescription Rate   | Opioid prescriptions per capita in the county, lagged one year.<br>Bank-level analysis uses a weighted measure using the fraction of<br>bank branches in the county as a weight.   | CDC/IQVIA Xponent   |  |  |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate                                   | Indicator for high prescription opioid death rate in the county in the top 50th percentile lagged 1 year. Bank-level analysis uses a weighted measure using the fraction of bank branches in the county as a weight.   | CDC/IQVIA Xponent   |  |  |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate                                   | Indicator for high prescription opioid death rate in the county in the top 25th percentile lagged 1 year. Bank-level analysis uses a weighted measure using the fraction of bank branches in the county as a weight.   | CDC/IQVIA Xponent   |  |  |
| Instrumental Variables   |  |   |  |  |
| MKT Doctors/1000Pop  | Number of doctors in the county that received marketing payments from pharmaceutical companies to prescribe opioids per 1000 county population each year. Bank-level analysis uses a weighted measure using the fraction of bank branches in the county as a weight. | Hadland et al. (2019), Open Payments Database                             |  |  |
| High Purdue MKT (OxycontinGrowth '97-'02)                          | Indicator for counties in the upper 50th percentile of the distribution of the percentage change in the quantity of Oxycontin distributed by Purdue Pharma between 1997 and 2002. Banklevel analysis uses a weighted measure using the fraction of bank              | DEA, Cornaggia et al. (2021)  |  |  |
| Purdue MKT (Oxycontin Growth '97-'02)                              | branches in the county as a weight.  Percentage change in the quantity of Oxycontin distributed by Purdue Pharma in the county between 1997 and 2002. Bank-level analysis uses a weighted measure using the fraction of bank branches in the county as a weight.     | DEA, Cornaggia et al. (2021)  |  |  |
| County Characteristics   |  |   |  |  |
| Ln(County Income)  | Natural log of county income, lagged 1 year.   | Bureau of Economic Analysis   |  |  |
| County Unemployment Rate County Bank HHI County Population Density | County unemployment rate lagged 1 quarter. Bank HHI of deposits at the county level. County population density.  | Haver Analytics/BLS<br>FDIC Summary of Deposits (SoD)<br>US Census Bureau |  |  |
| County Race HHI  | County HHI for population races.   | American Community Surveys  |  |  |
| County % Male  | County percent of male population.   | American Community Surveys  |  |  |
| County % Age_25_44   | County percent of male population.  County percent population aged 25-44.  | American Community Surveys  |  |  |
| County % Age_45_64   | County percent population aged 45-64.  | American Community Surveys  |  |  |
| County % Age_65plus  | County percent population aged above 65.   | American Community Surveys  |  |  |
| County % High Education (≥ College)                                | County percent of population with high education.  | American Community Surveys  |  |  |
| County Inequality: Gini Coefficient                                | County inequality proxied by the Gini coefficient.   | American Community Surveys  |  |  |

**Table A1: Variable Descriptions (continued)** 

Panel B: Definitions and Sources for Variables Specific to the CCP-Based Analysis

| Variable                          | Definition  | Source    |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| Key Dependent Variables           |   |           |
| 90+ Days Past Due: Credit Card    | Indicator of consumers with bankcard balance listed as 90 days and 120 days past due.                       | FRBNY CCP |
| 90+ Days Past Due: Auto Loan      | Indicator of consumers with auto loans listed as 90 days and 120 days past due.                             | FRBNY CCP |
| 90+ Days Past Due: First Mortgage | Indicator of consumers with first mortgages listed as 90 days and 120 days past due.                        | FRBNY CCP |
| Consumer Characteristics          | , ,   |           |
| Equifax Risk Score                | Equifax Consumer Risk Score, valid range is 280-850.  | FRBNY CCP |
| Subprime                          | Indicators of borrowers with risk scores less than 620.   | FRBNY CCP |
| Credit Score_Less580              | Equifax Consumer Risk Score range: less than 580 or 300-580.  | FRBNY CCP |
| Credit Score_580_660              | Equifax Consumer Risk Score range: 580-660.   | FRBNY CCP |
| Credit Score_660_720              | Equifax Consumer Risk Score range: 660-720.   | FRBNY CCP |
| Credit Score_720_800              | Equifax Consumer Risk Score range: 720-800.   | FRBNY CCP |
| Credit Score_800plus              | Equifax Consumer Risk Score range: greater or equal to 800.   | FRBNY CCP |
| Consumer Age                      | Consumer age, between 18 and 84.  | FRBNY CCP |
| Age_Less25                        | Consume age below 25.   | FRBNY CCP |
| Age_25to44                        | Consumer age range 25 to 44.  | FRBNY CCP |
| Age_45to64                        | Consumer age range 45 to 64.  | FRBNY CCP |
| Age_65plus                        | Consumer age above 65.  | FRBNY CCP |
| Ln(Credit Card Balance(000\$))    | Natural log of bank card balance listed as current in 000\$ for those with positive balances lagged 1 year. | FRBNY CCP |
| Ln(Auto Loan Balance(000\$))      | Natural log of auto balance listed as current in 000\$ for those with auto loans lagged 1 year.             | FRBNY CCP |
| Ln(First Mortgage Balance(000\$)) | Natural log of first mortgage balance listed as current in 000\$ for those who hold them lagged 1 year.     | FRBNY CCP |
| Consumers with First Mortgages    | Indicator for consumers with positive first mortgages.  | FRBNY CCP |

**Table A1: Variable Descriptions (continued)** 

Panel C: Definitions and Sources for Variables Specific to the FFIEC Call Reports - Based Analysis

| Variable                           | Definition   | Source             |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Key Dependent Variables            |  |                    |
| NPL Credit Cards                   | Non-performing credit cards and similar loans [RCONB576 + RCONB577]/Total Assets [RCON2170].   | FFIEC Call Reports |
| NPL Other Consumer                 | Non-performing individual and similar loans [RCONK217+RCONK218]/Total Assets [RCON2170]  | FFIEC Call Reports |
| NPL Unsecured Consumer             |  | FFIEC Call Reports |
| NPL Secured Consumer               | (Non-performing auto loans [RCONK214+RCONK215] plus non-performing residential real estate loans [RCON5399+RCON5400+RCONC237+RCONC229+RCONC239+RCONC230])/Total Assets [RCON2170].               | FFIEC Call Reports |
| NPL Total Consumer                 |  | FFIEC Call Reports |
| Net Charge-Offs Credit Cards       | Credit card chargeoffs [RIADB514-RIADB515]/Total Assets [RCON2170].  | FFIEC Call Reports |
| Net Charge-Offs Other Consumer     | Other consumer loan chargeoffs [RIADB516-RIADB517] for years prior to 2011; [RIADK205-RIADK206] for years 2011 and on/Total Assets [RCON2170].   | FFIEC Call Reports |
| Net Charge-Offs Unsecured Consumer | (Credit card chargeoffs [RIADB514-RIADB515] + Other consumer loan chargeoffs [(RIADB516-RIADB517] for years prior to 2011; [RIADK205-RIADK206] for years 2011 and on)])/Total Assets [RCON2170]. | FFIEC Call Reports |
| Net Charge-Offs Secured Consumer   | (Residential real estate loan chargeoffs [(RIAD5411-RIAD5412)+(RIADC234-RIADC235)+(RIADC217-RIADC218)] + Auto loan chargeoffs [RIADK129-RIADK133])/Total Assets [RCON2170].                      | FFIEC Call Reports |
| Net Charge-Offs Total Consumer     | Sum of net charge-offs consumer loans in the unsecured and secured segments (Net Charge-Offs Unsecured Consumer + Net Charge-Offs Secured Consumer).   | FFIEC Call Reports |
| Bank Characteristics               |  |                    |
| Tier1 Capital                      | Tier 1 Capital, [RCON7206] (2001-03-31 to 2014-12-31); [RCOA7206] (starting 2014).   | •                  |
| Liquidity                          | (Cash [RCON0010] + Federal Funds Repo Liabilities [RCFDB993 + RCFDB995] + Trading Assets. [RCON3545] + Total Securities [RCON1773 + RCON1754])/Total Assets.                                     | FFIEC Call Reports |
| Profitability                      | Net Income [RIAD4340]/Total Assets [RCON2170].   | FFIEC Call Reports |
| Bank Size                          | Log of total assets [RCON2170].  | FFIEC Call Reports |
| Bank Age                           | Age of the bank (years) computed as Reporting Date [RSSD9999] - Date of Opening [RSSD9950].  | FFIEC Call Reports |

### **Table A1: Variable Descriptions (continued)**

Panel D: Definitions and Sources for Variables Specific to the Mintel/TransUnion - Based Analysis

| Variable                        | Definition   | Source                       |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Key Dependent Variables         |  |                              |
| Rate Spread                     | The APR Spread over the one-month Treasury bonds.  | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Ln(Limit)                       | Natural log of credit card limit in the offer.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Limit (\$)                      | Credit card limit in the offer in dollars.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Card Offer                      | Dummy for a credit card offer, and zero otherwise.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Consumer & Loan Characteristics | ·  |                              |
| Consumer Credit Score           | VantageScore 3.0, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Credit Score_Less580            | VantageScore 3.0 range: less than 580 or 300-580, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Credit Score_580_660            | VantageScore 3.0 range: 580-660, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.  | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Credit Score_660_720            | VantageScore 3.0 range: 660-720, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.  | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Credit Score_720_800            | VantageScore 3.0 range: 720-800, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.  | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Credit Score_800plus            | VantageScore 3.0 range: greater or equal to 800.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Deep_Delinq                     | Indicator for consumers with past deep delinquency 90 days past due or more on their loans, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.     | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Recent_Delinq                   | Indicator for consumers with recent delinquency 90 days past due or more on their loans, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.        | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Other_Derogatory                | Indicator for consumers with past derogatory filings such as fore-<br>closure, collections etc, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer. | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Bankruptcy_Filer                | Indicator for consumers with past bankruptcy filings, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| High_Util (≥80%)                | Indicator for consumers with high credit card utilization in the past (80% or more), as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.            | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Ln(1+ No Credit Inquiries)      | Natural log of one plus number of credit inquiries by the consumer, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.                             | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Has_Prior_Cards                 | Indicator for consumers that have prior credit cards, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Consumer Age                    | Consumer age.  | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Age_Less25                      | Consume age below 25.  | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Age_25to44                      | Consumer age range 25 to 44.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Age_45to64                      | Consumer age range 45 to 64.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Age_65plus                      | Consumer age above 65.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Married                         | Indicator for married consumers, as of 2-3 months prior to the of-<br>fer.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| No_Kids                         | Indicator if the consumer has no kids, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.  | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| White                           | Indicator for white or non-minority consumers.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Miss_Race                       | Indicator for missing/unreported race.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Educ: Some_College              | Indicator for education: some college.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Educ: College                   | Indicator for education: college.  | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Educ: Post_College              | Indicator for education: post college.   | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Miss Educ                       | Indicator for missing/unreported education.  | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Homeowner                       | Indicator for homeowners , as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.  | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |
| Ln(Consumer Income)             | Natural log of consumer annual income, as of 2-3 months prior to the offer.  | Mintel/TransUnion Match File |

# Table A2: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Consumer Credit Card Delinquency: IV Regression Estimates (All Controls Shown)

This table reports consumer-level regression estimates from IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and 90 days past due status on credit card accounts using 2.5% random sample from anonymized FRBNY Consumer Credit Panel/Equifax (FRBNY CCP). Panel A reports the first stage IV and Panel B reports second stage IV estimates. The dependent variable takes a value of 1 if a consumer's credit card balance becomes 90 days or more past due, and zero otherwise. We delete consumers after they become 90+ days past due, i.e., we analyze the first credit card debt delinquency. Subprime (<620) is based on the Equifax Risk Score. The instrument is MKT Doctors/1000Pop, the number of doctors in the county that received marketing payments from pharmaceutical companies to prescribe opioids per 1000 county population each year. Consumer controls include an indicator for subprime credit score, consumer age ranges, and balances on credit cards, auto loans, and first mortgages. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*, and \*\*\*, respectively.

Panel A: Effects on Consumer Credit Card Delinquency: First IV Stage

|                                     | [1]           | [2]            | [3]           | [4]           | [5]               | [6]               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                 | Opioid        | Top50th_       | Top25th_      | Opioid        | Top50th_          | Top25th_          |
| •                                   | Deaths        | Opioid Deaths  | Opioid Deaths | Prescription  | Opioid            | Opioid            |
|                                     | Rate          | Rate           | Rate          | Rate          | Prescription Rate | Prescription Rate |
| Independent Variables:              |               |                |               |               |                   |                   |
| MKT Doctors/1000Pop                 | 1.208***      | 0.534***       | 0.562***      | 0.971***      | 1.123***          | 0.766***          |
| ,                                   | [101.81]      | [81.80]        | [87.92]       | [320.20]      | [191.60]          | [182.40]          |
| Consumer Characteristics            | [             |                | []            | ţ             | [                 | [                 |
|                                     | 0.00==0**     | 2 224 55       | 0.00400444    | 0.000040      | 0.004554          | 0.0000=00         |
| Age_25to44                          | -0.00773**    | -0.00157       | -0.00692***   | -0.000840     | 0.00457**         | 0.0000793         |
| 4 45. 64                            | [-2.06]       | [-0.76]        | [-3.41]       | [-0.87]       | [2.46]            | [0.06]            |
| Age_45to64                          | -0.00925**    | 0.0000314      | -0.00632***   | 0.00101       | 0.00792***        | 0.00163           |
|                                     | [-2.43]       | [0.01]         | [-3.09]       | [1.04]        | [4.22]            | [1.21]            |
| Age_65plus                          | 0.00245       | 0.000461       | -0.000917     | 0.00583***    | 0.0131***         | 0.00361***        |
|                                     | [0.63]        | [0.22]         | [-0.44]       | [5.92]        | [6.88]            | [2.65]            |
| Subprime                            | -0.0102***    | -0.00338*      | -0.000772     | -0.00185**    | -0.00241          | -0.00419***       |
|                                     | [-3.04]       | [-1.84]        | [-0.43]       | [-2.16]       | [-1.46]           | [-3.54]           |
| Ln[Credit Card Balance]             | 0.000552      | 0.000557**     | 0.0000493     | -0.000234*    | -0.000451*        | -0.000551***      |
|                                     | [1.17]        | [2.14]         | [0.19]        | [-1.93]       | [-1.93]           | [-3.29]           |
| Ln[Auto Balance]                    | 0.000403***   | 0.0000882      | 0.000242***   | 0.000260***   | 0.000349***       | 0.0000318         |
|                                     | [4.04]        | [1.61]         | [4.51]        | [10.21]       | [7.09]            | [0.90]            |
| Ln[First Mortgage Balance]          | 0.000273***   | -0.0000179     | 0.000102**    | 0.000146***   | 0.0000424         | 0.0000713**       |
|                                     | [3.07]        | [-0.37]        | [2.13]        | [6.44]        | [0.97]            | [2.27]            |
| County Characteristics              |               |                |               |               |                   |                   |
| Ln[County Income]                   | 0.324***      | 0.405***       | -0.0585***    | -0.205***     | -0.472***         | -0.550***         |
|                                     | [32.14]       | [73.04]        | [-10.78]      | [-79.63]      | [-94.91]          | [-154.30]         |
| County Unemployment Rate            | 0.00593***    | -0.0238***     | 0.00589***    | 0.0123***     | 0.00232***        | -0.00956***       |
|                                     | [5.93]        | [-43.24]       | [10.95]       | [48.22]       | [4.69]            | [-27.05]          |
| County Bank HHI                     | 0.325***      | 0.120***       | 0.130***      | 0.102***      | 0.136***          | -0.0440***        |
|                                     | [37.75]       | [25.34]        | [27.99]       | [46.15]       | [32.02]           | [-14.41]          |
| County Population Density           | -0.0000193*** | -0.00000143*** | -0.0000117*** | 0.00000134*** | 0.00000544***     | 0.00000362***     |
|                                     | [-115.22]     | [-15.57]       | [-129.15]     | [31.28]       | [65.71]           | [61.04]           |
| County % Male                       | -5.698***     | 1.125***       | -2.328***     | 0.304***      | -0.493***         | 1.767***          |
|                                     | [-54.47]      | [19.55]        | [-41.32]      | [11.37]       | [-9.52]           | [47.67]           |
| County Race HHI                     | -0.218***     | -0.0106***     | -0.0987***    | -0.116***     | -0.206***         | 0.0272***         |
|                                     | [-31.92]      | [-2.83]        | [-26.84]      | [-66.22]      | [-61.19]          | [11.28]           |
| County % Age_25_44                  | 4.543***      | 0.865***       | 2.359***      | -0.797***     | 0.121***          | 0.373***          |
|                                     | [91.68]       | [31.74]        | [88.38]       | [-62.96]      | [4.94]            | [21.31]           |
| County % Age_45_64                  | 2.017***      | -0.478***      | 1.577***      | 0.804***      | 1.422***          | 2.652***          |
|                                     | [32.27]       | [-13.89]       | [46.85]       | [50.38]       | [46.10]           | [120.03]          |
| County % Age_65plus                 | 2.364***      | 0.239***       | 1.498***      | 1.291***      | 3.423***          | 1.647***          |
|                                     | [59.02]       | [10.84]        | [69.40]       | [126.09]      | [173.04]          | [116.20]          |
| County % High Education [≥ College] | -3.983***     | -1.990***      | -0.953***     | -0.611***     | -0.885***         | 0.580***          |
|                                     | [-104.53]     | [-94.94]       | [-46.43]      | [-62.73]      | [-47.04]          | [43.04]           |
| County Inequality: Gini Coefficient | 2.409***      | 0.697***       | 0.395***      | -0.222***     | -1.122***         | 0.520***          |
|                                     | [68.77]       | [36.16]        | [20.95]       | [-24.75]      | [-64.90]          | [41.94]           |
| Consumer, County Controls           | YES           | YES            | YES           | YES           | YES               | YES               |
| State × Year FE                     | YES           | YES            | YES           | YES           | YES               | YES               |
| Observations                        | 696,417       | 696,417        | 696,417       | 696,432       | 696,382           | 696,382           |
|                                     |               |                |               |               |                   |                   |

Table A2: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Consumer Card Delinquency: IV Regression Estimates (All Controls Shown) (continued)

Panel B: Effects on Consumer Credit Card Delinquency: Second IV Stage

|   | Opioid Death Rate   |                       |                       | Opioid Prescription Rate |                      |                     |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                       | [1]                 | [2]<br>90-            | [3]<br>+ Days Past Du | [4]<br>ie Credit Card    | [5]<br>[%]           | [6]                 |
| Independent Variables:                    |                     |                       |                       |                          |                      |                     |
| Opioid Rate                               | -0.000593           |                       |                       | -0.000602                |                      |                     |
| - 1                                       | (-0.48)             |                       |                       | (-0.40)                  |                      |                     |
| Opioid Rate × Subprime                    | 0.00785***          |                       |                       | 0.0132***                |                      |                     |
|   | (14.57)             |                       |                       | (14.91)                  |                      |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                       |                     | -0.00113              |                       |                          | -0.00297             |                     |
|   |                     | (-0.41)               |                       |                          | (-1.05)              |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Subprime            |                     | 0.0132***             |                       |                          | 0.0208***            |                     |
|   |                     | (14.59)               |                       |                          | (14.58)              |                     |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                       |                     |                       | -0.00186              |                          |                      | -0.00443*           |
|   |                     |                       | (-0.70)               |                          |                      | (-1.70)             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate × Subprime            |                     |                       | 0.0276***             |                          |                      | 0.0482***           |
|   |                     |                       | (14.57)               |                          |                      | (14.57)             |
| Subprime                                  | 0.0422***           | 0.0420***             | 0.0424***             | 0.0409***                | 0.0424***            | 0.0431***           |
| ,   | (75.55)             | (74.16)               | (77.68)               | (73.54)                  | (77.32)              | (82.64)             |
| Consumer Characteristics                  |                     |                       |                       |                          |                      |                     |
| Age_25to44                                | -0.00402***         | -0.00402***           | -0.00403***           | -0.00395***              | -0.00402***          | -0.00402***         |
| -   | (-7.83)             | (-7.83)               | (-7.85)               | (-7.77)                  | (-7.84)              | (-7.83)             |
| Age_45to64                                | -0.00577***         | -0.00577***           | -0.00579***           | -0.00567***              | -0.00579***          | -0.00584***         |
|   | (-11.16)            | (-11.17)              | (-11.20)              | (-11.06)                 | (-11.20)             | (-11.29)            |
| Age_65plus                                | -0.00601***         | -0.00602***           | -0.00604***           | -0.00593***              | -0.00601***          | -0.00606***         |
|   | (-11.50)            | (-11.51)              | (-11.55)              | (-11.45)                 | (-11.48)             | (-11.57)            |
| Ln(Credit Card Balance)                   | 0.00113***          | 0.00113***            | 0.00113***            | 0.00114***               | 0.00114***           | 0.00114***          |
|   | (19.09)             | (19.09)               | (19.08)               | (19.60)                  | (19.23)              | (19.24)             |
| Ln(Auto Balance)                          | 0.0000783***        | 0.0000779***          | 0.0000786***          | 0.0000809***             | 0.0000779***         | 0.0000802**         |
|   | (6.33)              | (6.31)                | (6.35)                | (6.62)                   | (6.30)               | (6.49)              |
| Ln(First Mortgage Balance)                | -0.000140***        | -0.000140***          | -0.000142***          | -0.000142***             | -0.000143***         | -0.000146***        |
| County Characteristics                    | (-12.76)            | (-12.71)              | (-12.94)              | (-13.07)                 | (-13.03)             | (-13.28)            |
| <u> </u>                                  | 0.00417***          | 0.00741               | 0.00425***            | 0.00425***               | 0.00207              | 0.00221**           |
| Ln(County Income)                         | -0.00417***         | 0.00741               | -0.00435***           | -0.00425***              | -0.00207             | -0.00321**          |
| County Hyannlaumont Pata                  | (-3.07)             | [0.84]<br>-0.00107*** | (-3.50)               | (-3.42)                  | (-0.94)              | (-2.55)             |
| County Unemployment Rate                  | 0.0000155<br>(0.12) |                       | 0.0000263<br>(0.21)   | -0.0000213<br>(-0.17)    | -0.0000459           | 0.0000146           |
| County Bank HHI                           | -0.000658           | [-2.64]<br>-0.00233   | -0.000658             | -0.00110                 | (-0.35)<br>-0.000245 | (0.12)<br>0.0000412 |
| County Bank 11111                         | (-0.58)             | [-0.45]               | (-0.59)               | (-1.03)                  | (-0.20)              | (0.04)              |
| County Population Density                 | 1.90e-08            | 0.00000332            | 1.73e-08              | 1.83e-08                 | 1.78e-08             | -6.87e-09           |
| County 1 opiumion Density                 | (0.58)              | [0.99]                | (0.45)                | (0.89)                   | (0.85)               | (-0.27)             |
| County % Male                             | 0.0256*             | 0.000                 | 0.0245                | 0.0296**                 | 0.0310**             | 0.0233*             |
| County to Italie                          | (1.67)              | [.]                   | (1.64)                | (2.30)                   | (2.33)               | (1.75)              |
| County Race HHI                           | 0.000840            | -0.0284*              | 0.000921              | 0.000530                 | 0.000616             | 0.00122             |
| <i>y</i>                                  | (0.93)              | [-1.90]               | (1.02)                | (0.61)                   | (0.56)               | (1.42)              |
| County % Age_25_44                        | -0.00322            | -0.0590               | -0.00291              | -0.00287                 | -0.00386             | 0.00776             |
|   | (-0.40)             | [-0.95]               | (-0.34)               | (-0.46)                  | (-0.62)              | (0.84)              |
| County % Age_45_64                        | 0.00931             | -0.0160               | 0.0103                | 0.00996                  | 0.000691             | 0.00627             |
|   | (1.16)              | [-0.14]               | (1.19)                | (1.29)                   | (0.06)               | (0.78)              |
| County % Age_65plus                       | -0.00518            | -0.0743               | -0.00534              | -0.00439                 | -0.00772             | 0.000870            |
|   | (-0.88)             | [-1.02]               | (-0.82)               | (-0.81)                  | (-1.44)              | (0.10)              |
| County % High Education ( $\geq$ College) | -0.00413            | 0.0206                | -0.00340              | -0.00418                 | -0.0109              | -0.0104*            |
| County Installation Child Committee       | (-0.58)             | [0.48]                | (-0.61)               | (-0.86)                  | (-1.21)              | (-1.89)             |
| County Inequality: Gini Coefficient       | 0.0124**            | -0.00280              | 0.0119**              | 0.0132***                | 0.0139***            | 0.00935**           |
|   | (2.19)              | [-0.08]               | (2.55)                | (3.09)                   | (3.18)               | (2.17)              |
| Consumer, County Controls                 | YES                 | YES                   | YES                   | YES                      | YES                  | YES                 |
| State × Year FE                           | YES                 | YES                   | YES                   | YES                      | YES                  | YES                 |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared        | 676,858             | 676,858               | 676,858               | 675,192                  | 676,727              | 676,727             |
| Admicted P compred                        | 0.021               | 0.021                 | 0.020                 | 0.020                    | 0.020                | 0.019               |

### Table A3: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Consumer Credit Card Delinquency: OLS Regression Estimates & Starting the Sample Earlier

This table reports consumer-level regression estimates explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and 90 days past due status on credit card accounts using 2.5% random sample from anonymized FRBNY Consumer Credit Panel/Equifax (FRBNY CCP). Panel A reports OLS regression estimates, while Panel B reports IV estimates when starting teh sample earlier in 2007 and using the "High Purdue MKT '97-'02" as an instrument. The dependent variable takes a value of 1 if a consumer's credit card balance becomes 90 days or more past due, and zero otherwise. We delete consumers after they become 90+ days past due, i.e., we analyze the first credit card debt delinquency. Subprime (<620) is based on the Equifax Risk Score. Consumer controls include an indicator for subprime credit score, consumer age ranges, and balances on credit cards, auto loans, and first mortgages. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*, and \*\*\*, respectively.

**Panel A: OLS Regression Estimates** 

| [1]             | [2]  |
|-----------------|--|
| 90+ Days Past I | Due Credit Card [%]  |
|                 |  |
| -0.000543***    |  |
| [-4.14]         |  |
| 0.00454***      |  |
| [15.55]         |  |
|                 | -0.000998***   |
|                 | [-2.77]  |
|                 | 0.0104***  |
|                 | [21.55]  |
| 0.0453***       | 0.0414***  |
| [125.85]        | [107.12]   |
| YES             | YES  |
|                 | YES  |
| 120             | 120  |
| 1,170,188       | 1,163,990  |
| 0.022           | 0.021  |
|                 | 90+ Days Past I -0.000543*** [-4.14] 0.00454*** [15.55]  0.0453*** [125.85]  YES YES 1,170,188 |

Panel B: IV Estimates Starting the Sample Earlier in 2007

|                                | Opioid Death Rate |             |               | Opioid Prescription Rate |             |               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|
|                                | [1]               | [2]         | [3]           | [4]                      | [5]         | [6]           |
| Dependent Variable:            | 90+ Days          | Past Due Cr | edit Card [%] | 90+ Days                 | Past Due Cr | edit Card [%] |
| Independent Variables:         |                   |             |               |                          |             |               |
| Opioid Rate                    | 0.00534           |             |               | 0.00717                  |             |               |
|                                | [1.42]            |             |               | [1.54]                   |             |               |
| Opioid Rate × Subprime         | 0.0159***         |             |               | 0.0159***                |             |               |
|                                | [19.66]           |             |               | [19.86]                  |             |               |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate            |                   | -0.0610*    |               |                          | 0.0245      |               |
|                                |                   | [-1.70]     |               |                          | [0.98]      |               |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Subprime |                   | 0.0189***   |               |                          | 0.0295***   |               |
|                                |                   | [18.85]     |               |                          | [19.25]     |               |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate            |                   |             | 0.0227        |                          |             | 0.0125        |
| , ,                            |                   |             | [1.48]        |                          |             | [0.80]        |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate × Subprime |                   |             | 0.0552***     |                          |             | 0.0876***     |
|                                |                   |             | [19.58]       |                          |             | [19.87]       |
| Consumer, County Controls      | YES               | YES         | YES           | YES                      | YES         | YES           |
| State × Year FE                | YES               | YES         | YES           | YES                      | YES         | YES           |
| oute × real re                 | 113               | 110         | 123           | 110                      | 110         | 113           |
| Observations                   | 1,411,024         | 1,411,024   | 1,411,024     | 1,407,056                | 1,406,750   | 1,406,750     |
| Adjusted R-squared             | 0.020             | -0.044      | 0.007         | 0.023                    | 0.010       | 0.014         |

## Table A4: Bank-Level Opioid Exposure and Portfolio Credit Risk: Credit Cards Non-performing Loans and Charge-Offs for Single-County Banks

This table reports bank-level regression estimates from OLS and IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between bank's exposure to the opioid crisis (measured several ways based on data from CDC and bank branch presence in various markets from FDIC Summary of Deposits) and bank portfolio credit risk when looking at credit cards nonperfoming loans and net charge-offs ratios for single-county operating banks. Panel A reports the OLS estimates and Panel B reports second stage IV estimates when using bank's exposure to *High Purdue MKT '97-'02* counties as instrument for bank's exposure to the opioid crisis. All variables are constructed using the FFIEC Call Reports Data for analyzing bank loan portfolio. Bank controls include bank capital ratio, liquidity ratio, profitability, bank size, and age. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality, and are calculated as bank's exposure or weighted average of each of these characteristics using as weights the proportions of branches in various counties from FDIC Summary of Deposits. All regressions include Bank and Year-Quarter fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*\*, and \*\*\*\*, respectively.

Panel A: Bank Non-Performing Loans (NPL) and Charge-Offs Ratios for Credit Cards - OLS

|                                    | [1]             | [2]                 | [3]                 | [4]                 | [5]                 | [6]                | [7]             | [8]                 | [9]                 | [10]             | [11]                | [12]              |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                |                 | Banl                | k NPL - Cre         | edit Cards [        | %]                  |                    |                 | Bank Net C          | harge-Offs          | - Credit         | Cards [%]           |                   |
| Independent Variables:             |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                 |                     |                     |                  |                     |                   |
| Opioid Deaths Rate                 | 0.6983***       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    | 0.6094***       |                     |                     |                  |                     |                   |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate         | [3.91]          | 1.2869***<br>[6.58] |                     |                     |                     |                    | [3.41]          | 1.1601***<br>[3.83] |                     |                  |                     |                   |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate         |                 | [oloo]              | 1.2997***<br>[3.13] |                     |                     |                    |                 | [Sico]              | 1.4761***<br>[2.49] |                  |                     |                   |
| Opioid Prescription Rate           |                 |                     |                     | 0.8389***<br>[4.38] |                     |                    |                 |                     |                     | 0.6853<br>[1.03] |                     |                   |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate   |                 |                     |                     |                     | 1.8743***<br>[6.96] |                    |                 |                     |                     |                  | 1.1354***<br>[3.55] |                   |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     | -0.2032<br>[-0.53] |                 |                     |                     |                  |                     | 1.467**<br>[2.28] |
| Bank, County Controls              | YES             | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                | YES             | YES                 | YES                 | YES              | YES                 | YES               |
| Bank, Year-Quarter FE              | YES             | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                | YES             | YES                 | YES                 | YES              | YES                 | YES               |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared | 47,792<br>0.141 | 59,552<br>0.130     | 59,552<br>0.130     | 55,340<br>0.132     | 59,552<br>0.134     | 59,552<br>0.130    | 47,795<br>0.168 | 59,553<br>0.156     | 59,553<br>0.156     | 52,028<br>0.161  | 52,020<br>0.160     | 52,020<br>0.155   |

Panel B: Bank Non-Performing Loans (NPL) and Net Charge-Offs Ratios for Credit Cards using IV using the "High Purdue MKT '97-'02" Instrument

| Dependent Variable:              | [1]                | [2]      | [3]       | [4]<br>Credit Card | [5]       | [6]       | [7]                 | [8]<br>Bank Net C | [9]                | [10]          | [11]       | [12]    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|---------|
| Dependent variable:              |                    | Di       | IIK NFL - | Credit Card        | 18 [ 70 ] |           |                     | bank Net C        | narge-On           | is - Credit C | arus [ /o] |         |
| Independent Variables:           |                    |          |           |                    |           |           |                     |                   |                    |               |            |         |
| Opioid Deaths Rate               | -0.2393<br>[-0.94] |          |           |                    |           |           | 0.6079***<br>[4.14] |                   |                    |               |            |         |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate       | [ 0.7 1]           | 1.254*** |           |                    |           |           | [1111]              | 1.4336***         |                    |               |            |         |
|                                  |                    | [6.41]   |           |                    |           |           |                     | [4.64]            |                    |               |            |         |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate       |                    |          | 1.174***  |                    |           |           |                     |                   | -0.4181<br>[-1.15] |               |            |         |
| Opioid Prescription Rate         |                    |          | [2.02]    | 0.2462***          |           |           |                     |                   | [ 1.10]            | 1.3316***     |            |         |
|                                  |                    |          |           | [3.06]             |           |           |                     |                   |                    | [4.06]        |            |         |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate |                    |          |           |                    | 1.6738*** |           |                     |                   |                    |               | -0.5987*   |         |
| T 25d O : : I D . : D .          |                    |          |           |                    | [6.63]    | 0.5015**  |                     |                   |                    |               | [-1.74]    | 0.0070  |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate |                    |          |           |                    |           | -0.5017** |                     |                   |                    |               |            | -0.0373 |
|                                  |                    |          |           |                    |           | [-2.09]   |                     |                   |                    |               |            | [-0.22] |
| Bank, County Controls            | YES                | YES      | YES       | YES                | YES       | YES       | YES                 | YES               | YES                | YES           | YES        | YES     |
| Bank, Year-Quarter FE            | YES                | YES      | YES       | YES                | YES       | YES       | YES                 | YES               | YES                | YES           | YES        | YES     |
| Observations                     | 59,552             | 52,023   | 52,023    | 52,031             | 52,023    | 52,023    | 55,341              | 59,553            | 59,553             | 52,020        | 52,020     | 52,028  |
| Adjusted R-squared               | 0.365              | 0.369    | 0.371     | 0.366              | 0.373     | 0.367     | 0.075               | 0.075             | 0.076              | 0.075         | 0.076      | 0.075   |

## Table A5: Bank-Level Opioid Exposure and Portfolio Credit Risk: Total Consumer Non-performing Loans and Charge-Offs for Single-County Banks

This table reports bank-level regression estimates from OLS and IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between bank's exposure to the opioid crisis (measured several ways based on data from CDC and bank branch presence in various markets from FDIC Summary of Deposits) and bank portfolio credit risk when looking at total consumer nonperfoming loans and net charge-offs ratios for single-county operating banks. Panel A reports the OLS estimates and Panel B reports second stage IV estimates when using bank's exposure to *High Purdue MKT* '97-'02 counties as instrument for bank's exposure to the opioid crisis. All variables are constructed using the FFIEC Call Reports Data for analyzing bank loan portfolio. Bank controls include bank capital ratio, liquidity ratio, profitability, bank size, and age. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality, and are calculated as bank's exposure or weighted average of each of these characteristics using as weights the proportions of branches in various counties from FDIC Summary of Deposits. All regressions include Bank and Year-Quarter fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*, and \*\*\*, respectively.

Panel A: Bank Non-Performing Loans (NPL) and Net Charge-Offs Ratios for Consumer Loans using OLS

|                                    | [1]                 | [2]                 | [3]                  | [4]                 | [5]                 | [6]               | [7]                 | [8]                 | [9]                 | [10]                | [11]                | [12]              |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                |                     | Ва                  | ank NPL - Co         | onsumer [%          |                     |                   |                     | Bank Ne             | t Charge-O          | ffs - Consur        | ner [%]             |                   |
| Independent Variables:             |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Opioid Deaths Rate                 | 3.8899***<br>[4.51] |                     |                      |                     |                     |                   | 0.7017***<br>[3.43] |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate         |                     | 8.0226***<br>[6.19] |                      |                     |                     |                   |                     | 1.4065***<br>[3.01] |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate         |                     |                     | 10.3041***<br>[5.94] |                     |                     |                   |                     | []                  | 1.8614***<br>[2.54] |                     |                     |                   |
| Opioid Prescription Rate           |                     |                     | [0.0.5]              | 9.3102***<br>[4.93] |                     |                   |                     |                     | [=]                 | 1.2746***<br>[4.46] |                     |                   |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate   |                     |                     |                      | []                  | 8.1628***<br>[5.98] |                   |                     |                     |                     | []                  | 1.8352***<br>[4.66] |                   |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate   |                     |                     |                      |                     | [0.00]              | 2.8625*<br>[1.63] |                     |                     |                     |                     | []                  | -0.0337<br>[3.74] |
| Bank, County Controls              | YES                 | YES                 | YES                  | YES                 | YES                 | YES               | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES               |
| Bank, Year-Quarter FE              | YES                 | YES                 | YES                  | YES                 | YES                 | YES               | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES                 | YES               |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared | 37,483<br>0.339     | 46,207<br>0.300     | 46,207<br>0.302      | 43,228<br>0.315     | 46,207<br>0.300     | 46,207<br>0.294   | 37,482<br>0.178     | 46,204<br>0.155     | 46,204<br>0.155     | 43,225<br>0.173     | 46,204<br>0.157     | 46,204<br>0.154   |

Panel B: Bank Non-Performing Loans (NPL) and Net Charge-Offs Ratios for Consumer Loans using IV using the "High Purdue MKT '97-'02" Instrument

|                                    | [1]               | [2]                 | [3]                | [4]                | [5]                 | [6]               | [7]             | [8]                 | [9]                 | [10]              | [11]                | [12]             |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                |                   | Bar                 | nk NPL - (         | Consume            | r [%]               |                   |                 | Bank Net            | Charge-Of           | ffs - Cons        | umer [%]            |                  |
| Independent Variables:             |                   |                     |                    |                    |                     |                   |                 |                     |                     |                   |                     |                  |
| Opioid Deaths Rate                 | 2.7939*<br>[1.73] |                     |                    |                    |                     |                   | 0.970<br>[1.29] |                     |                     |                   |                     |                  |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate         | . ,               | 8.2208***<br>[6.33] |                    |                    |                     |                   | ,               | 1.4617***<br>[3.21] |                     |                   |                     |                  |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate         |                   | []                  | 10.34***<br>[5.93] |                    |                     |                   |                 | į,                  | 1.8625***<br>[2.53] |                   |                     |                  |
| Opioid Prescription Rate           |                   |                     | [0.50]             | -0.3886<br>[-1.05] |                     |                   |                 |                     | [2.00]              | -0.012<br>[-0.06] |                     |                  |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate   |                   |                     |                    | [ 1.00]            | 9.4443***<br>[6.73] |                   |                 |                     |                     | [ 0.00]           | 1.8010***<br>[4.46] |                  |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate   |                   |                     |                    |                    | [00]                | 4.2091**<br>[2.3] |                 |                     |                     |                   | [1110]              | 0.0199<br>[0.05] |
| Bank, County Controls              | YES               | YES                 | YES                | YES                | YES                 | YES               | YES             | YES                 | YES                 | YES               | YES                 | YES              |
| Bank, Year-Quarter FE              | YES               | YES                 | YES                | YES                | YES                 | YES               | YES             | YES                 | YES                 | YES               | YES                 | YES              |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared | 45,672<br>0.308   | 45,664<br>0.318     | 45,664<br>0.321    | 45,672<br>0.307    | 45,664<br>0.315     | 45,664<br>0.310   | 45,669<br>0.023 | 45,661<br>0.024     | 45,661<br>0.024     | 45,669<br>0.023   | 45,661<br>0.024     | 45,661<br>0.023  |

## Table A6: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Supply to Consumers: IV Regression Estimates (All Controls Shown)

This table reports consumer-level regression estimates from IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and bank credit card terms, rate spread and credit card limit. Panel A reports the first stage IV and Panel B reports second stage IV estimates from offer-level regressions. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. The instrument is *MKT Doctors/1000Pop*, the number of doctors in the county that received marketing payments from pharmaceutical companies to prescribe opioids per 1000 county population each year. Consumer and loan controls include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization (≥ 80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State, Year-Month, and Lender x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*\*, and \*\*\*\*, respectively.

Panel A: Effects on Credit Card Terms: First IV Stage

| Dependent Variable:             | [1]<br>Opioid<br>Deaths<br>Rate | [2]<br>Top50th_<br>Opioid Deaths<br>Rate | [3]<br>Top25th_<br>Opioid Deaths<br>Rate | [4]<br>Opioid<br>Prescription<br>Rate | [5] Top50th_ Opioid Prescription Rate | [6] Top25th_ Opioid Prescription Rate |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Independent Variables:          |                                 |  |  |                                       | 1                                     | 1                                     |
| MKT Doctors/1000Pop             | 0.6771***<br>[19.86]            | 0.3601***<br>[24.48]                     | 0.3697***<br>[27.54]                     | 0.9039***<br>[98.31]                  | 1.2160***<br>[81.76]                  | 1.1190***<br>[80.14]                  |
| Consumer & Loan Characteristics | [19.00]                         | [24.46]                                  | [27.34]                                  | [90.31]                               | [01.70]                               | [60.14]                               |
| Credit Score Less580            | -0.0226***                      | -0.0049                                  | -0.0124***                               | 0.0011                                | -0.0021                               | 0.0045                                |
|                                 | [-2.90]                         | [-1.26]                                  | [-3.52]                                  | [0.71]                                | [-0.60]                               | [1.43]                                |
| Credit Score_660_720            | -0.0509***                      | -0.0105**                                | -0.0240***                               | 0.0017                                | -0.0144***                            | -0.0135***                            |
| Credit Score_720_800            | [-6.04]<br>-0.0278***           | [-2.41]<br>-0.0184***                    | [-6.15]<br>-0.0260***                    | [0.96]<br>-0.0072***                  | [-3.80]<br>-0.0217***                 | [-3.89]<br>-0.0100***                 |
|                                 | [-3.17]                         | [-4.06]                                  | [-6.44]                                  | [-3.95]                               | [-5.50]                               | [-2.80]                               |
| Credit Score_800plus            | -0.0414***                      | -0.0299***                               | -0.0324***                               | -0.0146***                            | -0.0376***                            | -0.0204***                            |
|                                 | [-4.38]                         | [-6.18]                                  | [-7.50]                                  | [-7.63]                               | [-8.95]                               | [-5.42]                               |
| Deep_Delinq                     | 0.0084                          | 0.0114***                                | 0.0037                                   | 0.0020                                | 0.0083***                             | 0.0136***                             |
|                                 | [1.40]                          | [3.65]                                   | [1.31]                                   | [1.61]                                | [3.01]                                | [5.60]                                |
| Recent_Delinq                   | -0.0227***                      | -0.0033                                  | 0.0006                                   | -0.0036**                             | 0.0051                                | -0.0213***                            |
| 0.1                             | [-2.88]                         | [-0.78]                                  | [0.15]                                   | [-2.16]                               | [1.37]                                | [-6.44]                               |
| Other_Derogatory                | -0.0295***                      | -0.0143***                               | -0.0256***                               | 0.0002                                | -0.0114***                            | -0.0219***                            |
| D 1 ( E7                        | [-5.00]                         | [-4.51]                                  | [-9.20]                                  | [0.17]                                | [-4.08]                               | [-8.97]                               |
| Bankruptcy_Filer                | 0.0763***                       | 0.0218***                                | 0.0486***                                | 0.0062***                             | 0.0302***                             | 0.0155***                             |
| TY 1 TY 15 000/1                | [8.37]                          | [4.78]                                   | [11.74]                                  | [3.42]                                | [7.61]                                | [4.18]                                |
| $High\_Util$ [ $\geq$ 80%]      | -0.0100                         | 0.0212***                                | 0.0109**                                 | 0.0095***                             | 0.0388***                             | -0.0030                               |
| 7 M N C 197                     | [-0.89]                         | [3.44]                                   | [1.98]                                   | [4.01]                                | [7.42]                                | [-0.63]                               |
| Ln[1+ No Credit Inquiries]      | 0.0166***                       | 0.0029                                   | 0.0067***                                | 0.0017**                              | -0.0015                               | -0.0027*                              |
| n: c .                          | [4.83]                          | [1.59]                                   | [4.09]                                   | [2.34]                                | [-0.90]                               | [-1.88]                               |
| Has_Prior_Cards                 | -0.0154*                        | 0.0088**                                 | 0.0027                                   | 0.0105***                             | 0.0024                                | 0.0159***                             |
| 4 25: 44                        | [-1.95]                         | [2.08]                                   | [0.73]                                   | [6.04]                                | [0.64]                                | [4.68]                                |
| Age_25to44                      | 0.0035                          | -0.0084                                  | -0.0088**                                | -0.0093***                            | -0.0326***                            | -0.0250***                            |
| A 451 C4                        | [0.40]                          | [-1.63]                                  | [-1.97]                                  | [-4.95]                               | [-7.45]                               | [-6.20]                               |
| Age_45to64                      | 0.0271***                       | 0.0045                                   | 0.0167***                                | 0.0071***                             | -0.0120***                            | -0.0093**                             |
| 4 65 1                          | [3.03]                          | [0.88]                                   | [3.69]                                   | [3.71]                                | [-2.71]                               | [-2.30]                               |
| Age_65plus                      | 0.0361***                       | 0.0080                                   | 0.0148***                                | -0.0043**                             | -0.0283***                            | -0.0168***                            |
| 14                              | [3.71]                          | [1.45]                                   | [3.08]                                   | [-2.10]                               | [-6.00]                               | [-3.89]                               |
| Married                         | -0.0053                         | 0.0013                                   | 0.0137***                                | -0.0067***                            | -0.0013                               | 0.0036*                               |
| N 701                           | [-1.09]                         | [0.48]                                   | [5.76]                                   | [-6.34]                               | [-0.54]                               | [1.72]                                |
| No_Kids                         | -0.0241***                      | -0.0045                                  | -0.0056**                                | -0.0063***                            | -0.0114***                            | -0.0126***                            |
|                                 | [-4.32]                         | [-1.49]                                  | [-2.08]                                  | [-5.11]                               | [-4.20]                               | [-5.52]                               |

Table A5: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Supply to Consumers: IV Regression Estimates (All Controls Shown) (continued)

Panel A: Effects on Credit Card Terms: First IV Stage (cont.)

| Dependent Variable:                 | [1]<br>Opioid<br>Deaths<br>Rate | [2]<br>Top50th_<br>Opioid Deaths<br>Rate | [3]<br>Top25th_<br>Opioid Deaths<br>Rate | [4]<br>Opioid<br>Prescription<br>Rate | [5]<br>Top50th_<br>Opioid<br>Prescription Rate | [6]<br>Top25th_<br>Opioid<br>Prescription Rate |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Independent Variables (continued):  |                                 |  |  |                                       |  |  |
| White                               | 0.0492***                       | 0.0189***                                | 0.0210***                                | 0.0234***                             | 0.0246***                                      | 0.0169***                                      |
|                                     | [7.98]                          | [5.44]                                   | [7.45]                                   | [16.49]                               | [8.28]   | [6.53]   |
| Miss_Race                           | 0.0450***                       | -0.0205***                               | 0.0273***                                | 0.0113***                             | 0.0041   | -0.0022  |
|                                     | [4.57]                          | [-4.22]                                  | [6.54]                                   | [5.94]                                | [0.96]   | [-0.59]  |
| Educ: Some_College                  | 0.0386***                       | 0.0268***                                | 0.0149***                                | 0.0058***                             | 0.0285***                                      | 0.0102***                                      |
|                                     | [6.39]                          | [7.82]                                   | [4.91]                                   | [4.00]                                | [9.07]   | [3.76]   |
| Educ: College                       | 0.0355***                       | 0.0063*                                  | 0.0043                                   | -0.0048***                            | -0.0155***                                     | -0.0004  |
|                                     | [5.93]                          | [1.85]                                   | [1.47]                                   | [-3.61]                               | [-5.27]  | [-0.15]  |
| Educ: Post_College                  | 0.0153*                         | 0.0027                                   | 0.0080**                                 | -0.0071***                            | 0.0021   | 0.0027   |
|                                     | [1.87]                          | [0.61]                                   | [2.05]                                   | [-4.44]                               | [0.55]   | [0.83]   |
| Miss Educ                           | -0.0281***                      | 0.0322***                                | -0.0190***                               | 0.0025*                               | 0.0031   | 0.0263***                                      |
|                                     | [-3.50]                         | [8.46]                                   | [-5.57]                                  | [1.75]                                | [0.90]   | [9.03]   |
| Homeowner                           | -0.0218***                      | -0.0143***                               | -0.0132***                               | 0.0050***                             | 0.0066***                                      | -0.0154***                                     |
|                                     | [-4.91]                         | [-5.99]                                  | [-6.33]                                  | [5.38]                                | [3.21]   | [-8.43]  |
| Ln[Consumer Income]                 | -0.0086***                      | -0.0056***                               | -0.0117***                               | -0.0095***                            | -0.0148***                                     | -0.0129***                                     |
|                                     | [-3.45]                         | [-4.29]                                  | [-9.94]                                  | [-17.54]                              | [-12.56]                                       | [-12.29]                                       |
| County Characteristics              |                                 |  |  |                                       |  |  |
| Ln[County Income]                   | 0.0518***                       | 0.0333***                                | 0.0338***                                | -0.0670***                            | -0.0714***                                     | -0.0924***                                     |
| ·                                   | [19.13]                         | [25.33]                                  | [30.54]                                  | [-105.87]                             | [-59.30]                                       | [-85.93]                                       |
| County Unemployment Rate            | 0.0668***                       | 0.0140***                                | 0.0230***                                | 0.0181***                             | 0.0338***                                      | 0.0186***                                      |
|                                     | [32.42]                         | [13.59]                                  | [26.63]                                  | [28.62]                               | [25.75]  | [18.98]  |
| County Bank HHI                     | 0.4851***                       | 0.2241***                                | 0.1479***                                | -0.0356***                            | -0.0058  | -0.0438***                                     |
|                                     | [27.47]                         | [23.08]                                  | [15.32]                                  | [-8.03]                               | [-0.63]  | [-4.78]  |
| County Population Density           | -0.0000***                      | -0.0000***                               | -0.0000***                               | -0.0000***                            | -0.0000***                                     | 0.0000   |
|                                     | [-60.35]                        | [-43.42]                                 | [-56.74]                                 | [-18.96]                              | [-6.00]  | [1.27]   |
| County Race HHI                     | -0.1907***                      | -0.1076***                               | -0.0962***                               | -0.1790***                            | -0.3396***                                     | -0.1802***                                     |
|                                     | [-20.30]                        | [-18.39]                                 | [-24.08]                                 | [-64.46]                              | [-74.38]                                       | [-44.83]                                       |
| County % Male                       | -3.9633***                      | 0.5720***                                | -1.6145***                               | -1.7377***                            | -4.7750***                                     | -1.9410***                                     |
|                                     | [-13.89]                        | [3.99]                                   | [-12.36]                                 | [-21.62]                              | [-30.54]                                       | [-15.42]                                       |
| County % Age_25_44                  | 4.2001***                       | 0.9804***                                | 1.2081***                                | -0.0167                               | -0.3541***                                     | 1.7126***                                      |
|                                     | [29.66]                         | [12.60]                                  | [21.34]                                  | [-0.61]                               | [-5.69]  | [34.00]  |
| County % Age_45_64                  | 3.0614***                       | 0.9531***                                | 0.7412***                                | 0.9836***                             | 1.6762***                                      | 1.6239***                                      |
|                                     | [26.94]                         | [14.49]                                  | [13.49]                                  | [34.20]                               | [26.30]  | [30.23]  |
| County % Age_65plus                 | 3.0512***                       | 1.3069***                                | 1.8064***                                | 1.0513***                             | 1.5020***                                      | 2.0436***                                      |
|                                     | [33.46]                         | [21.40]                                  | [38.30]                                  | [47.25]                               | [33.43]  | [43.06]  |
| County % High Education [≥ College] | -0.3975***                      | -0.0537***                               | -0.2885***                               | -0.4786***                            | -0.7486***                                     | -0.9061***                                     |
|                                     | [-13.14]                        | [-3.18]                                  | [-21.44]                                 | [-56.60]                              | [-45.75]                                       | [-69.68]                                       |
| County Inequality: Gini Coefficient | 1.2801***                       | 0.2724***                                | -0.2473***                               | -0.1042***                            | -0.8000***                                     | 0.0658**                                       |
|                                     | [14.28]                         | [6.27]                                   | [-6.29]                                  | [-5.38]                               | [-20.84]                                       | [1.99]   |
| State, Year-Month FE                | YES                             | YES                                      | YES                                      | YES                                   | YES  | YES  |
| Lender x Year-Month FE              | YES                             | YES                                      | YES                                      | YES                                   | YES  | YES  |
| Observations                        | 197,739                         | 197,739                                  | 197,739                                  | 197,735                               | 197,735  | 197,735  |
| Adjusted R-squared                  | 0.452                           | 0.330                                    | 0.331                                    | 0.711                                 | 0.497  | 0.487  |

Table A5: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Supply to Consumers: IV Regression Estimates (All Controls Shown) (continued)

## Panel B: Effects on Credit Card Terms: Second IV Stage

| Crosis   Consumer & Loan Characteristics   | Dependent Variable:              | [1]<br>Rate Spread | [2]<br>Ln[Limit] | [3]<br>Rate Spread | [4]<br>Ln[Limit] | [5]<br>Rate Spread | [6]<br>Ln[Limit] | [7]<br>Rate Spread | [8]<br>Ln[Limit] | [9]<br>Rate Spread | [10]<br>Ln[Limit] | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread   |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Page    | Independent Variables:           |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Top50th.Opioid Deaths Rate   | Opioid Deaths Rate               |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Topicis Prescription Rate  | Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate       | [6.6.]             | [ =]             |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Popular Prescription Rate  | Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate       |                    |                  | [5.67]             | [-2.00]          |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| TopSoth Optioid Prescription Rate  | Opioid Prescription Rate         |                    |                  |                    |                  | [5.66]             | [-2.00]          |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Consumer & Loan Characteristics  | Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  | [5.92]             | [-2.07]          |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Consumer & Loan Characteristics         C-20101***         0.0850***         0.2180***         0.0860***         0.2101***         0.0849***         0.2241***         0.0866***         0.2229***         0.0866***         0.2252***         0.0860***         0.2241***         0.0868***         0.2229***         0.0866***         0.2252***         0.0860***         1.768          115.54          1.764          115.51          1.772          115.57          1.1508          1.5661          1.1557          1.1508          1.5609          1.1541          1.544**         0.2319***         0.1446***         0.2319***         0.1446***         0.2319***         0.1446***         0.2319***         0.1446***         0.2319***         0.1446***         0.2319***         0.1446***         0.2319***         0.1446***         0.2319***         0.1446***         0.2319***         0.1446***         0.2319***         0.1418***         0.1559***         1.1418**         0.1559***         0.1418***   | Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  | [3.92]             | [-2.07]           |                     | -0.0465***<br>[-2.67] |
| F-708    F-708    F-708    F-708    F-709    F | Consumer & Loan Characteristics  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   | [0.52]              | [ 2.07 ]              |
| F.708    F.708    F.709    F.739    F.339    F.730    F | Credit Score Less580             | -0.2101***         | 0.0850***        | -0.2180***         | 0.0860***        | -0.2101***         | 0.0849***        | -0 2241***         | 0.0868***        | -0 2229***         | 0.0866***         | -0.2252***          | 0.0869***             |
| Credit Score.660.720         -1.9186***         0.2278***         1.9369***         0.2302***         -1.9227***         0.2838***         -1.9516***         0.2319***         -1.9447***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -1.9446***         0.2312***         -3.7298***         0.3406***         -3.7404***         0.3906***         -3.7365***         0.3906***         -3.7404***         0.3906***         -3.7400***         0.3906***         -4.4119***         0.5253***         -4.190***         0.5260***         -4.11882**         1.11882**         1.117.08**         1.7317**         1.117.04**         1.7298**         1.122.0**         0.7600**         1.216.5**         0.108***         0.109***         0.108***         0.108***         0.108***         0.108***         0.108***         0.108***         0.108***         0.108*** <th< td=""><td>Creati Score Lessons</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>   | Creati Score Lessons             |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| F-6-672   13-535   F-8-65   13-62   15-741   13-74   15-993   13-24   15-969   13-08   15-967   13-077   13-0 | Credit Score_660_720             |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Credit Score_720_800   |                                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  | Credit Score_720_800             |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Credit Score 800plus         4.4021***         0.5237***         4.3934***         0.5226***         4.3916***         0.5224***         4.4198***         0.5261***         4.4199***         0.5253***         4.4190***         0.5260***           Deep_Delinq         [-118.82]         [74.22]         [-117.08]         [73.17]         [-117.04]         [72.98]         [-122.01]         [76.00]         [-121.01]         [75.64]         [-122.10]         [75.64]         [-122.10]         [75.64]         [-122.10]         [75.95]         [-10.018]***         0.7966***         -0.1086***         -0.794***         -0.1081***         -0.1081***         0.0362         -0.0994***         -0.0081***         -0.0081***         0.0362         -0.0996***         -0.0082**         -0.0996***         -0.0362         -0.0996***         -0.0329         -0.0992***         0.0422         -0.1004***           Chier-Derogatory         1.235***         -0.1949***         1.235**         -0.1949***         1.236**         -0.1963***         1.2163***         -0.1992***         1.2020***         -0.1932***         1.2163**         [16.51]         [16.51]         [16.51]         [1.651]         [1.651]         [1.651]         [1.651]         [1.651]         [1.651]         [1.652]         [1.14]         [1.623]         [1.14]  |                                  | [-108.12]          | [60,16]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [-110.43]          | [61.20]          | [-110.14]          |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Credit Score_800nlus             |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |                                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $[33.65]  [-24.10]  [33.08]  [-23.72]  [33.81]  [-24.18]  [34.21]  [-24.38]  [34.13]  [-24.32]  [34.00]  [-24.24]$ $Recent\_Delinq  0.0479  -0.1012^{***}  0.0382  -0.0999^{***}  0.0340  -0.0994^{***}  0.0362  -0.0999^{***}  0.0329  -0.0992^{***}  0.0422  -0.1004^{***}$ $[1.49]  [-16.50]  [1.19]  [-16.39]  [1.07]  [-16.32]  [1.14]  [-16.42]  [1.04]  [-16.32]  [1.04]  [-16.32]  [1.04]  [-16.32]  [1.04]  [-16.32]  [1.04]  [-16.32]  [-10.32] $  | Deen Delina                      |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Recent_Delinq         0.0479         0.1012***         0.0382         0.0999***         0.0340         0.0994***         0.0362         0.0996***         0.0329         0.0992***         0.0422         -0.1004***           Other_Derogatory         1.2335***         -0.1949***         1.2320***         -0.1947***         1.236***         -0.1949***         1.236***         -0.1927***         1.2022**         -0.1932***         1.2436***         -0.1943***         -0.1927***         1.2202***         -0.1932***         1.2445*         -0.1937***         -0.034***         -0.037****         -0.037****         -0.037****         -0.014***         -0.014***         -0.014***         -0.014***         -0.014***         -0.014***         -0.014***         -0.014***         -0.014***         -0.019***         -0.016***         0.263****         -0.019***         -0.019***         -0.019***         -0.019***         -0.019***         -0.0201***         -0.019***         -0.0201***  | 2007-2011114                     |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Other_Derogatory         [1.49]         [-16.50]         [1.19]         [-16.39]         [1.07]         [-16.32]         [1.14]         [-16.42]         [1.04]         [-16.34]         [1.33]         [-16.51]           Other_Derogatory         1,2335***         -0.1949***         1,2320***         -0.1946***         1,2436***         -0.1968***         1,2163***         -0.1927***         1,2020***         -0.1932***         -0.1937***         -0.266****         0.0380***         0.2270***         -0.0374***           High_Util [≥80%]         [6.35]         [6.12]         [7.18]         [5.95]         [6.06]         [6.16]         [7.97]         [5.64]         [7.74]         [5.77]         [7.88]         [5.69]           High_Util [≥80%]         [5.89]         [1.95]         [5.21]         [1.50]         [5.51]         [1.69]         [5.73]         [1.82]         [5.57]         [7.63]         [5.84]         [1.89]   | Recent Delina                    |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Recent_Deling                    |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Other Derogatory                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| Bankruptcy-Filer         0.2321***         0.0426***         0.2528***         0.0399***         0.2247***         0.0436***         0.2375***         0.0370***         0.2663***         0.0380***         0.2770***         0.0374***           High_Util [≥80%]         0.2733***         -0.0173*         0.2440***         -0.0134         0.2557***         -0.0149*         0.2634***         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2687**         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2687**         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0169*         0.2697**         -0.0149*         0.2684***         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2687**         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2687**         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2687**         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2687**         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2687**         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2687***         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2687***         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2687***         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2687***         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149**         0.2687***         -  | Other Derogutory                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| High_Ultil [≥80%]         [6.35]         [6.12]         [7.18]         [5.95]         [6.06]         [6.16]         [7.97]         [5.64]         [7.74]         [5.77]         [7.88]         [5.69]           High_Ultil [≥80%]         0.2733***         -0.0173*         0.2440***         -0.0143*         0.2557***         -0.0149*         0.2634***         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2634***         -0.0160*         0.2549***         -0.0149*         0.2687***         -0.0167*         -0.0191***         -0.0261***         -0.001*** <th< td=""><td>Rankruntou Filar</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>  | Rankruntou Filar                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Бипктирісу_ғиет                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 11: 1 11:15 000/1                |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | High_Util [≥80%]                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | I 14 N C 15 I                    |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Ln[1+ No Credit Inquiries]       |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |                                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Has_Prior_Cards                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{bmatrix} -29.91 & [21.31] & [-29.56] & [21.07] & [-29.64] & [21.09] & [-30.05] & [21.30] & [-29.80] & [21.13] & [-29.87] & [21.18] \\ Age 45to64 & -1.2923*** & 0.1705*** & -1.2814*** & 0.1691*** & -1.2943*** & 0.1708*** & -1.2798*** & 0.1689*** & -1.2727*** & 0.1679*** & -1.2733*** & 0.1680*** \\ [-33.43] & [23.16] & [-33.31] & [23.09] & [-33.54] & [23.20] & [-33.59] & [23.16] & [-33.39] & [23.02] & [-33.40] & [23.03] \\ Age .65plus & -1.5343*** & 0.1929*** & -1.5220*** & 0.1913*** & -1.5291*** & 0.1922*** & -1.5115*** & 0.1899*** & -1.5042*** & 0.1890*** & -1.5075*** & 0.1894*** \\ \end{bmatrix} $   |                                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Age_25to44                       |                    | 0.1547***        |                    | 0.1533***        | -1.1290***         | 0.1532***        | -1.1352***         | 0.1540***        |                    | 0.1532***         |                     | 0.1534***             |
| [-33.43] [23.16] [-33.31] [23.09] [-33.54] [23.20] [-33.59] [23.16] [-33.39] [23.02] [-33.40] [23.03]<br>Age_65plus -1.5343*** 0.1929*** -1.5220*** 0.1913*** -1.5291*** 0.1922*** -1.5115*** 0.1899*** -1.5042*** 0.1890*** -1.5075*** 0.1894***  |                                  | [-29.91]           | [21.31]          | [-29.56]           | [21.07]          | [-29.64]           | [21.09]          | [-30.05]           | [21.30]          | [-29.80]           | [21.13]           | [-29.87]            | [21.18]               |
| [-33.43] [23.16] [-33.31] [23.09] [-33.54] [23.20] [-33.59] [23.16] [-33.39] [23.02] [-33.40] [23.03]<br>Age_65plus -1.5343*** 0.1929*** -1.5220*** 0.1913*** -1.5291*** 0.1922*** 0.1922*** 0.1515*** 0.1899*** -1.5042*** 0.1890*** -1.5075*** 0.1894***   | Age_45to64                       |                    | 0.1705***        | -1.2814***         | 0.1691***        |                    |                  | -1.2798***         |                  | -1.2727***         |                   | -1.2733***          |                       |
| $Age\_65plus \qquad \qquad -1.5343^{***}  0.1929^{***}  -1.5220^{***}  0.1913^{***}  -1.5291^{***}  0.1922^{***}  -1.5115^{***}  0.1899^{***}  -1.5042^{***}  0.1890^{***}  -1.5075^{***}  0.1894^{**}  0.1894^{**}  0.1894^{**}  0.1894^{**}  0.1894^{**}  0.1894^{**}  0.1894^{**}  0.1894^{**}  0.1894^{**}  0.1894^$   | · ·                              | [-33.43]           | [23.16]          | [-33.31]           | [23.09]          | [-33.54]           | [23.20]          | [-33.59]           | [23.16]          | [-33.39]           | [23.02]           | [-33.40]            | [23.03]               |
|  | Age_65plus                       |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |
| [-37.15] [24.52] [-37.09] [24.49] [-37.26] [24.55] [-37.22] [24.43] [-36.96] [24.26] [-37.07] [24.34]  | 0 1                              |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                       |

Table A5: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Supply to Consumers: IV Regression Estimates (All Controls Shown) (continued)

Panel B: Effects on Credit Card Terms: Second IV Stage (cont.)

| Dependent Variable:                 | [1]<br>Rate Spread    | [2]<br>Ln[Limit] | [3]<br>Rate Spread    | [4]<br>Ln[Limit] | [5]<br>Rate Spread    | [6]<br>Ln[Limit] | [7]<br>Rate Spread | [8]<br>Ln[Limit] | [9]<br>Rate Spread    | [10]<br>Ln[Limit] | [11]<br>Rate Spread   | [12]<br>Rate Spread |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Independent Variables (continued):  |                       |                  |                       |                  | *                     |                  | 1                  |                  |                       |                   |                       | -                   |
| Married                             | 0.1622***             | -0.0262***       | 0.1577***             | -0.0256***       | 0.1444***             | -0.0238***       | 0.1630***          | -0.0262***       | 0.1605***             | -0.0259***        | 0.1588***             | -0.0257***          |
| 171611164                           | [8.00]                | [-6.79]          | [7.79]                | [-6.65]          | [7.05]                | [-6.11]          | [8.12]             | [-6.83]          | [8.00]                | [-6.75]           | [7.92]                | [-6.69]             |
| No_Kids                             | 0.0247                | 0.0165***        | 0.0156                | 0.0177***        | 0.0167                | 0.0175***        | 0.0133             | 0.0180***        | 0.0142                | 0.0179***         | 0.0150                | 0.0178***           |
| 140_1446                            | [1.07]                | [3.73]           | [0.68]                | [4.05]           | [0.73]                | [4.02]           | [0.59]             | [4.15]           | [0.63]                | [4.12]            | [0.66]                | [4.09]              |
| White                               | -0.2598***            | 0.0303***        | -0.2518***            | 0.0292***        | -0.2535***            | 0.0295***        | -0.2414***         | 0.0279***        | -0.2391***            | 0.0276***         | -0.2370***            | 0.0273***           |
| vviiie                              | [-9.32]               | [5.71]           | [-9.20]               | [5.61]           | [-9.26]               | [5.64]           | [-9.04]            | [5.45]           | [-8.98]               | [5.41]            | [-8.91]               | [5.36]              |
| Miss_Race                           | 0.0452                | -0.0087          | 0.0941**              | -0.0152**        | 0.0422                | -0.0083          | 0.0659*            | -0.0114          | 0.0696*               | -0.0119*          | 0.0717*               | -0.0122*            |
| WIISS_NUCE                          | [1.19]                | [-1.21]          | [2.50]                | [-2.12]          | [1.11]                | [-1.15]          | [1.79]             | [-1.62]          | [1.89]                | [-1.69]           | [1.95]                | [-1.73]             |
| Educ: Some_College                  | -0.0883***            | 0.0143***        | -0.0952***            | 0.0152***        | -0.0816***            | 0.0134***        | -0.0676***         | 0.0115**         | -0.0744***            | 0.0124**          | -0.0687***            | 0.0117**            |
| Euuc. Some_Conege                   | [-3.32]               | [2.82]           | [-3.52]               | [2.95]           | [-3.12]               | [2.68]           | [-2.63]            | [2.35]           | [-2.89]               | [2.52]            | [-2.68]               | [2.38]              |
| Educ: College                       | [-3.32]<br>-0.1201*** | 0.0397***        | [-3.52]<br>-0.1062*** | 0.0378***        | [-3.12]<br>-0.1040*** | 0.0376***        | -0.0967***         | 0.0366***        | [-2.89]<br>-0.0937*** | 0.0362***         | [-2.68]<br>-0.0986*** | 0.0369***           |
| Eauc: College                       |                       |                  |                       |                  |                       |                  |                    |                  |                       |                   |                       |                     |
| Fdus Best Calless                   | [-4.67]               | [8.10]           | [-4.22]               | [7.90]           | [-4.15]               | [7.86]           | [-3.89]            | [7.69]           | [-3.77]               | [7.61]            | [-3.97]               | [7.75]              |
| Educ: Post_College                  | -0.1762***            | 0.0551***        | -0.1702***            | 0.0543***        | -0.1758***            | 0.0550***        | -0.1639***         | 0.0536***        | -0.1678***            | 0.0541***         | -0.1680***            | 0.0541***           |
| M. El                               | [-5.29]               | [8.68]           | [-5.12]               | [8.58]           | [-5.29]               | [8.68]           | [-4.98]            | [8.51]           | [-5.10]               | [8.59]            | [-5.10]               | [8.59]              |
| Miss Educ                           | -0.0993***            | 0.0371***        | -0.1512***            | 0.0439***        | -0.0953***            | 0.0366***        | -0.1157***         | 0.0393***        | -0.1156***            | 0.0393***         | -0.1240***            | 0.0404***           |
| ***                                 | [-3.41]               | [6.68]           | [-4.99]               | [7.61]           | [-3.26]               | [6.56]           | [-4.05]            | [7.19]           | [-4.04]               | [7.18]            | [-4.32]               | [7.35]              |
| Homeowner                           | -0.1759***            | 0.0141***        | -0.1729***            | 0.0137***        | -0.1745***            | 0.0140***        | -0.1914***         | 0.0162***        | -0.1914***            | 0.0162***         | -0.1837***            | 0.0152***           |
|                                     | [-9.57]               | [4.04]           | [-9.32]               | [3.89]           | [-9.49]               | [3.98]           | [-10.69]           | [4.73]           | [-10.69]              | [4.73]            | [-10.23]              | [4.43]              |
| Ln[Consumer Income]                 | -0.1218***            | 0.0330***        | -0.1206***            | 0.0329***        | -0.1142***            | 0.0320***        | -0.1226***         | 0.0331***        | -0.1220***            | 0.0330***         | -0.1223***            | 0.0331***           |
|                                     | [-11.91]              | [16.95]          | [-11.74]              | [16.80]          | [-10.73]              | [15.76]          | [-12.14]           | [17.12]          | [-12.05]              | [17.04]           | [-12.09]              | [17.08]             |
| County Characteristics              |                       |                  |                       |                  |                       |                  |                    |                  |                       |                   |                       |                     |
| Ln[County Income]                   | -0.0007               | 0.0047*          | -0.0071               | 0.0055**         | -0.0066               | 0.0055**         | 0.0591***          | -0.0031          | 0.0530***             | -0.0023           | 0.0625***             | -0.0035             |
| •                                   | [-0.05]               | [1.92]           | [-0.51]               | [2.09]           | [-0.48]               | [2.08]           | [4.83]             | [-1.32]          | [4.65]                | [-1.05]           | [4.89]                | [-1.44]             |
| County Unemployment Rate            | -0.0536***            | 0.0051**         | -0.0299***            | 0.0020           | -0.0391***            | 0.0032           | -0.0223***         | 0.0010           | -0.0254***            | 0.0014            | -0.0210***            | 0.0008              |
| , ,                                 | [-4.08]               | [2.05]           | [-3.32]               | [1.17]           | [-3.78]               | [1.63]           | [-2.73]            | [0.63]           | [-3.01]               | [0.86]            | [-2.59]               | [0.52]              |
| County Bank HHI                     | -0.2915***            | 0.0541***        | -0.2542**             | 0.0492***        | -0.1659*              | 0.0375**         | 0.0150             | 0.0142           | 0.0012                | 0.0160            | 0.0149                | 0.0143              |
| 3                                   | [-2.74]               | [2.66]           | [-2.54]               | [2.58]           | [-1.90]               | [2.26]           | [0.20]             | [0.97]           | [0.02]                | [1.10]            | [0.19]                | [0.97]              |
| County Population Density           | 0.0000***             | -0.0000          | 0.0000***             | -0.0000          | 0.0000***             | -0.0000          | 0.0000**           | 0.0000**         | 0.0000**              | 0.0000**          | 0.0000*               | 0.0000**            |
| y                                   | [4.12]                | [-0.96]          | [4.15]                | [-1.15]          | [4.11]                | [-0.85]          | [2.29]             | [2.09]           | [2.00]                | [2.33]            | [1.80]                | [2.49]              |
| County Race HHI                     | -0.1487***            | 0.0151           | -0.1419**             | 0.0142           | -0.1572***            | 0.0162           | -0.1823***         | 0.0194*          | -0.1499***            | 0.0152            | -0.1970***            | 0.0214**            |
| County Tutce IIII                   | [-2.60]               | [1.38]           | [-2.44]               | [1.28]           | [-2.81]               | [1.52]           | [-3.47]            | [1.93]           | [-2.65]               | [1.40]            | [-3.86]               | [2.19]              |
| County % Male                       | 6.0714***             | -0.8052***       | 3.1180***             | -0.4156**        | 5.4814***             | -0.7274***       | 4.3987***          | -0.5614***       | 5.1985***             | -0.6657***        | 4.3238***             | -0.5516***          |
| County 70 Ivine                     | [5.15]                | [-3.59]          | [3.15]                | [-2.21]          | [4.99]                | [-3.47]          | [4.37]             | [-2.92]          | [4.84]                | [-3.24]           | [4.32]                | [-2.88]             |
| County % Age_25_44                  | -2.6422***            | 0.2706*          | -1.2609**             | 0.0883           | -1.4771**             | 0.1169           | -0.1523            | -0.0578          | -0.0435               | -0.0720           | -0.7702               | 0.0228              |
| County /07186-25-44                 | [-3.23]               | [1.74]           | [-2.13]               | [0.78]           | [-2.39]               | [0.99]           | [-0.29]            | [-0.58]          | [-0.08]               | [-0.72]           | [-1.42]               | [0.22]              |
| County % Age_45_64                  | -1.2787*              | 0.3248**         | -0.5348               | 0.2266**         | -0.2799               | 0.1930**         | 0.0662             | 0.1441           | -0.0496               | 0.1592*           | -0.0786               | 0.1630*             |
| County % Age_45_04                  | [-1.91]               | [2.54]           | [-0.97]               | [2.17]           | [-0.54]               | [1.96]           | [0.14]             | [1.57]           | [-0.10]               | [1.70]            | [-0.16]               | [1.73]              |
| Ct 9/ A (5-1                        | -0.8604               | 0.1357           | -0.5124               | 0.0898           | -1.0109               | 0.1555           | 0.4546             | -0.0376          | 0.4258                | -0.0338           | 0.1900                | -0.0031             |
| County % Age_65plus                 |                       |                  |                       |                  |                       |                  |                    |                  |                       |                   |                       |                     |
| C I WITTEL C DON'T                  | [-1.38]               | [1.14]           | [-0.92]               | [0.85]           | [-1.55]               | [1.25]           | [1.12]             | [-0.48]          | [1.04]                | [-0.43]           | [0.44]                | [-0.04]             |
| County % High Education [≥ College] | -0.7054***            | 0.0986***        | -0.8793***            | 0.1216***        | -0.6287***            | 0.0885***        | -0.7262***         | 0.1015***        | -0.6918***            | 0.0971***         | -0.6144***            | 0.0870***           |
| C + I - I'' - C' : C - M' : :       | [-5.46]               | [4.00]           | [-7.20]               | [5.23]           | [-4.60]               | [3.39]           | [-5.75]            | [4.20]           | [-5.36]               | [3.93]            | [-4.47]               | [3.31]              |
| County Inequality: Gini Coefficient | -0.7549*              | 0.1704**         | -0.3048               | 0.1110*          | 0.2608                | 0.0364           | 0.0152             | 0.0687           | 0.2318                | 0.0404            | -0.0542               | 0.0777              |
|                                     | [-1.92]               | [2.27]           | [-0.91]               | [1.73]           | [0.83]                | [0.61]           | [0.05]             | [1.15]           | [0.74]                | [0.68]            | [-0.17]               | [1.29]              |
| State, Year-Month FE                | YES                   | YES              | YES                   | YES              | YES                   | YES              | YES                | YES              | YES                   | YES               | YES                   | YES                 |
| Lender × Year-Month FE              | YES                   | YES              | YES                   | YES              | YES                   | YES              | YES                | YES              | YES                   | YES               | YES                   | YES                 |
| Observations                        | 197,739               | 197,739          | 197,739               | 197,739          | 197,739               | 197,739          | 197,735            | 197,735          | 197,735               | 197,735           | 197,735               | 197,735             |
| Adjusted R-squared                  | 0.315                 | 0.155            | 0.315                 | 0.156            | 0.319                 | 0.157            | 0.328              | 0.162            | 0.328                 | 0.162             | 0.327                 | 0.162               |

### Table A7: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Supply to Consumers: OLS Estimates

This table reports consumer-level regression estimates from OLS regressions explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and bank credit card terms (rate spread and credit card limit) and credit card offer likelihood. Panel A reports results for credit card terms and Panel B reports results for credit card offer likelihood from offer-level regressions. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. Consumer and loan controls include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization ( $\geq$  80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State, Year-Month, and Lender x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*\*, and \*\*\*\*, respectively.

#### Panel A: Effects on Credit Card Terms

| Dependent Variable:                            | [1]<br>Rate Spread  | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [3]<br>Rate Spread  | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [5]<br>Rate Spread  | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [7]<br>Rate Spread  | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [9]<br>Rate Spread  | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Ln[Limit]   |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Independent Variables:<br>Opioid Deaths Rate   | 0.0264***<br>[3.90] | -0.0046***<br>[-2.95] |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate                     | [0.7.0]             | []                    | 0.0439***<br>[4.13] | -0.0124***<br>[-5.05] |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                     |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate                     |                     |                       | [5.20]              | []                    | 0.0521***<br>[4.27] | -0.0146***<br>[-5.18] |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                     |
| Opioid Prescription Rate                       |                     |                       |                     |                       | [1.27]              | [ 0.10]               | 0.2058***<br>[9.03] | -0.0247***<br>[-4.69] |                     |                       |                     |                     |
| $Top 50th\_Opioid\ Prescription\ Rate$         |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                       | [5.00]              | [ 1.07]               | 0.1204***<br>[9.80] | -0.0122***<br>[-4.31] |                     |                     |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate               |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                       | [5.00]              | [ 1.01]               | 0.0750***<br>[5.40] | -0.0062*<br>[-1.91] |
| Consumer, County Controls                      | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                 |
| State, Year-Month FE<br>Lender x Year-Month FE | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES          |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared             | 371,223<br>0.287    | 371,223<br>0.128      | 371,223<br>0.287    | 371,223<br>0.128      | 371,223<br>0.287    | 371,223<br>0.128      | 369,688<br>0.287    | 369,688<br>0.128      | 369,688<br>0.287    | 369,688<br>0.128      | 369,688<br>0.287    | 369,688<br>0.128    |

#### Panel B: Effects on Credit Card Offers

|                                    | [1]                   | [2]                   | [3]              | [4]              | [5]              | [6]                |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                | Card Offer            | Card Offer            | Card Offer       | Card Offer       | Card Offer       | Card Offer         |
| Independent Variables:             |                       |                       |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Opioid Deaths Rate                 | -0.0008***<br>[-9.44] |                       |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate         |                       | -0.0077***<br>[-6.62] |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate         |                       | [-0.02]               | -0.0136***       |                  |                  |                    |
| Opioid Prescription Rate           |                       |                       | [-10.14]         | -0.0094***       |                  |                    |
| Top50th_Opioid Prescription Rate   |                       |                       |                  | [-3.93]          | -0.0041***       |                    |
| Top25th_Opioid Prescription Rate   |                       |                       |                  |                  | [-3.03]          | 0.0031**<br>[2.03] |
| Consumer, County Controls          | YES                   | YES                   | YES              | YES              | YES              | YES                |
| State, Year-Month FE               | YES                   | YES                   | YES              | YES              | YES              | YES                |
| Lender x Year-Month FE             | YES                   | YES                   | YES              | YES              | YES              | YES                |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared | 752,275<br>0.169      | 752,275<br>0.169      | 752,275<br>0.169 | 749,396<br>0.169 | 749,396<br>0.169 | 749,396<br>0.169   |

#### Table A8: Starting the Sample Earlier for the Credit Supply Analysis

This table reports consumer-level IV 2SLS estimates for explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and bank credit card supply (rate spread, credit card limit, and credit card offers), when starting the sample earlier in 2007 (when the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File began being reported). The instrument is *High Purdue MKT '97-'02*, indicator for counties in upper 50th percentile of the percentage change in the quantity of Oxycontin distributed by Purdue Pharma over 1997-2002. Panel A reports results for credit cards terms; Panel B reports results for credit card offer likelihood. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. Consumer and loan controls for regressions include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization (≥ 80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. Country controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. Regressions include State x Year-Month fixed effects, and the credit card terms regressions also include Lender x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1%

#### Panel A: Effects on Credit Card Terms

|                           |             |           | Opioid De   | ath Rate  |             |           |             |           | Opioid Pres | cription Rate | e           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
|                           | [1]         | [2]       | [3]         | [4]       | [5]         | [6]       | [7]         | [8]       | [9]         | [10]          | [11]        | [12]        |
| Dependent Variable:       | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]     | Rate Spread | Rate Spread |
| Independent Variables:    |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |               |             |             |
| Opioid Rate               | 0.5148**    | -0.1169** |             |           |             |           | 0.4737**    | -0.1136** |             |               |             |             |
|                           | [2.19]      | [-2.18]   |             |           |             |           | [2.13]      | [-2.23]   |             |               |             |             |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate       |             |           | 1.3321**    | -0.3026** |             |           |             |           | 0.3685**    | -0.0883**     |             |             |
|                           |             |           | [2.17]      | [-2.15]   |             |           |             |           | [2.13]      | [-2.23]       |             |             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate       |             |           |             |           | 1.9463**    | -0.4421** |             |           |             |               | 0.3633**    | -0.0871**   |
|                           |             |           |             |           | [2.15]      | [-2.13]   |             |           |             |               | [2.13]      | [-2.23]     |
| Consumer, County Controls | YES         | YES           | YES         | YES         |
| State x Year-Month FE     | YES         | YES           | YES         | YES         |
| Lender x Year-Month FE    | YES         | YES           | YES         | YES         |
| Observations              | 487,606     | 487,606   | 487,606     | 487,606   | 487,606     | 487,606   | 485,246     | 485,246   | 485,246     | 485,246       | 485,246     | 485,246     |
| Adjusted R-squared        | 0.195       | 0.093     | 0.174       | 0.070     | 0.158       | 0.051     | 0.202       | 0.101     | 0.201       | 0.100         | 0.201       | 0.100       |

Panel B: Effects on Credit Card Offers

|                           | Op          | ioid Death F | Rate        | Opio       | id Prescriptior | Rate       |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
|                           | [1]         | [2]          | [3]         | [4]        | [5]             | [6]        |
| Dependent Variable:       | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]    | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]  | Rate Spread     | Ln[Limit]  |
| Independent Variables:    |             |              |             |            |                 |            |
| Opioid Rate               | -0.0150***  |              |             | -1.4427*** |                 |            |
|                           | [-9.14]     |              |             | [-7.50]    |                 |            |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate       |             | -0.2129***   |             |            | -0.5065***      |            |
|                           |             | [-9.10]      |             |            | [-8.91]         |            |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate       |             |              | -0.5818***  |            |                 | -1.3438*** |
|                           |             |              | [-8.45]     |            |                 | [-6.48]    |
| Consumer, County Controls | YES         | YES          | YES         | YES        | YES             | YES        |
| State x Year-Month FE     | YES         | YES          | YES         | YES        | YES             | YES        |
|                           |             |              |             |            |                 |            |
| Observations              | 752,107     | 752,107      | 752,107     | 749,227    | 749,227         | 749,227    |
| Adjusted R-squared        | 0.108       | 0.107        | -0.039      | -0.265     | -0.017          | -0.728     |

# Table A9: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply to Consumers: IV Estimates for Prescription vs. Illicit Death Rates

This table reports consumer-level regression estimates from IV 2SLS regressions explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured as either prescription or illicit opioid deaths based on data from CDC) and bank credit card terms, rate spread and credit card limit. Panel A reports the second stage IV estimates when using MKT Doctors/1000Pop as instrument and Panel B reports second stage IV estimates when using High Purdue MKT '97-'02 as instrument. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. Consumer and loan controls include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization ( $\geq$  80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State, Year-Month, and Lender x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*\*, and \*\*\*\*, respectively.

#### Panel A: IV Estimates using the "MKT Doctors/1000Pop" Instrument

|   |                     |                       | Prescription O      | pioid Death           | s                   |                       |                    |                       | Illicit Opi         | oid Deaths            |                     |                       |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                               | [1]<br>Rate Spread  | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [3]<br>Rate Spread  | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [5]<br>Rate Spread  | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [7]<br>Rate Spread | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [9]<br>Rate Spread  | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread   |
| Independent Variables:<br>Opioid Deaths Rate      | 0.7732***<br>[3.89] | -0.1020***<br>[-2.69] |                     |                       |                     |                       | 1.2138***          | -0.1601***<br>[-2.65] |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate                        |                     |                       | 0.5404***<br>[3.89] | -0.0713***<br>[-2.69] |                     |                       |                    |                       | 1.7750***<br>[3.82] | -0.2342***<br>[-2.67] |                     |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate                        |                     |                       |                     |                       | 0.6393***<br>[3.89] | -0.0843***<br>[-2.69] |                    |                       |                     |                       | 1.3521***<br>[3.86] | -0.1784***<br>[-2.68] |
| Consumer, County Controls<br>State, Year-Month FE | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES         | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES            | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES            |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                            | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared                | 197,739<br>0.324    | 197,739<br>0.160      | 197,739<br>0.324    | 197,739<br>0.161      | 197,739<br>0.324    | 197,739<br>0.160      | 197,739<br>0.283   | 197,739<br>0.136      | 197,739<br>0.298    | 197,739<br>0.146      | 197,739<br>0.314    | 197,739<br>0.154      |

#### Panel B: IV Estimates using the "High Purdue MKT '97-'02" Instrument

|  |                     |                      | Prescription O     | pioid Death         | s                  |                    |                     |                      | Illicit Opi        | oid Deaths           |                     |                      |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                            | [1]<br>Rate Spread  | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [3]<br>Rate Spread | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]    | [5]<br>Rate Spread | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]   | [7]<br>Rate Spread  | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [9]<br>Rate Spread | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]    | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread  |
| Independent Variables:<br>Opioid Deaths Rate   | 1.3996***<br>[2.63] | -0.2734**<br>[-2.22] |                    |                     |                    |                    | 1.1196***<br>[2.60] | -0.2187**<br>[-2.21] |                    |                      |                     |                      |
| Top50th_Opioid Deaths Rate                     |                     |                      | 5.8772*<br>[1.95]  | -1.1482*<br>[-1.78] |                    |                    |                     |                      | 4.3224**<br>[2.24] | -0.8445**<br>[-1.98] |                     |                      |
| Top25th_Opioid Deaths Rate                     |                     |                      |                    |                     | 13.4732<br>[1.28]  | -2.6323<br>[-1.22] |                     |                      |                    |                      | 2.6991**<br>[2.51]  | -0.5273**<br>[-2.15] |
| Consumer, County Controls                      | YES                 | YES                  | YES                | YES                 | YES                | YES                | YES                 | YES                  | YES                | YES                  | YES                 | YES                  |
| State, Year-Month FE<br>Lender x Year-Month FE | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES         | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES         | YES<br>YES         | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES         | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared             | 370,960<br>0.266    | 370,960<br>0.108     | 370,960<br>-0.325  | 370,960<br>-0.399   | 370,960<br>-2.095  | 370,960<br>-1.947  | 370,960<br>0.253    | 370,960<br>0.098     | 370,960<br>-0.009  | 370,960<br>-0.129    | 370,960<br>0.197    | 370,960<br>0.049     |

### Table A10: Additional Robustness Tests for the Credit Supply Analysis

This table reports consumer-level IV 2SLS estimates using additional robustness tests for explaining the relation between opioid crisis intensity (measured several ways based on data from CDC) and bank credit card terms, rate spread and credit card limit. The instrument for opioid intensity is *MKT Doctors/1000Pop*, the number of doctors in the county that received marketing payments from pharmaceutical companies to prescribe opioids per 1000 county population each year. Panel A reports results when excluding the state of Florida, i.e., FL; Panel B excludes counties with zero opioid deaths in a particular year; Panel C uses opioid death measures using multiple causes of death rather than underlying death only; Panel D controls for even more county-level factors including labor participation rate, average credit score, air pollution index, house price index, percent of school dropouts, percent religious population, politics (ratio of democratic to republican votes in each electoral year, poverty rate, percent of people with poor health, and crime rate; these additional variables are sourced from the US Census American Community Surveys, the Social Explorer, the Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA), and the MIT Election Lab; Panel E-G excludes top & bottom 5% counties in terms of population density, income, and unemployment rate, respectively. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks are from Mintel. Consumer and loan controls for regressions include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization ( $\geq$  80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. County controls include county income, une

#### Panel A: Exclude "FL" State

|   |                     |                       | Opioid De           | eath Rate             |                     |                       |                    |                       | Opioid Pres         | cription Rate         | e                   |                       |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Dependent Variable:   | [1]<br>Rate Spread  | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [3]<br>Rate Spread  | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [5]<br>Rate Spread  | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [7]<br>Rate Spread | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [9]<br>Rate Spread  | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread   |
| Independent Variables:<br>Opioid Rate                                       | 0.9536***<br>[4.44] | -0.1272***<br>[-3.13] |                     |                       |                     |                       | 0.5634***          | -0.0744***<br>[-3.16] |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate   |                     |                       | 1.8683***<br>[4.43] | -0.2493***<br>[-3.13] |                     |                       |                    |                       | 0.4208***<br>[4.58] | -0.0556***<br>[-3.16] |                     |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate   |                     |                       |                     |                       | 1.6702***<br>[4.48] | -0.2229***<br>[-3.15] |                    |                       |                     |                       | 0.4849***<br>[4.58] | -0.0640***<br>[-3.15] |
| Consumer, County Controls<br>State, Year-Month FE<br>Lender x Year-Month FE | YES<br>YES<br>YES   | YES<br>YES<br>YES     | YES<br>YES<br>YES   | YES<br>YES<br>YES     | YES<br>YES<br>YES   | YES<br>YES<br>YES     | YES<br>YES<br>YES  | YES<br>YES<br>YES     | YES<br>YES<br>YES   | YES<br>YES<br>YES     | YES<br>YES<br>YES   | YES<br>YES<br>YES     |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared  | 183,246<br>0.293    | 183,246<br>0.142      | 183,246<br>0.292    | 183,246<br>0.143      | 183,246<br>0.306    | 183,246<br>0.150      | 183,242<br>0.329   | 183,242<br>0.165      | 183,242<br>0.329    | 183,242<br>0.164      | 183,242<br>0.329    | 183,242<br>0.164      |

#### Panel B: Exclude "Zero Deaths" Counties

|                                       |                     |                       | Opioid De           | eath Rate             |                     |                       |                    |                       | Opioid Pres         | cription Rate         | e                   |                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                   | [1]<br>Rate Spread  | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [3]<br>Rate Spread  | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [5]<br>Rate Spread  | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [7]<br>Rate Spread | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [9]<br>Rate Spread  | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread   |
| Independent Variables:<br>Opioid Rate | 0.5239***<br>[3.39] | -0.0788***<br>[-2.68] |                     |                       |                     |                       | 0.3965***          | -0.0595***<br>[-2.76] |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                   |                     |                       | 0.9799***<br>[3.39] | -0.1475***<br>[-2.68] |                     |                       | []                 |                       | 0.2835***<br>[3.41] | -0.0425***<br>[-2.76] |                     |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                   |                     |                       |                     |                       | 0.9468***<br>[3.40] | -0.1425***<br>[-2.68] |                    |                       |                     |                       | 0.3221***<br>[3.41] | -0.0483***<br>[-2.76] |
| Consumer, County Controls             | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| State, Year-Month FE                  | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| Observations                          | 194,635             | 194,635               | 194,635             | 194,635               | 194,635             | 194,635               | 194,630            | 194,630               | 194,630             | 194,630               | 194,630             | 194,630               |
| Adjusted R-squared                    | 0.316               | 0.154                 | 0.316               | 0.155                 | 0.320               | 0.157                 | 0.326              | 0.162                 | 0.326               | 0.162                 | 0.326               | 0.162                 |

Table A10: Additional Robustness Tests for the Credit Supply Analysis (continued)

Panel C: Opioid Death Rates Using Multiple Death Causes

|                           | _           |            |             |            |             |            |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                           |             |            | Opioid De   | ath Rate   |             |            |
|                           | [1]         | [2]        | [3]         | [4]        | [5]         | [6]        |
| Dependent Variable:       | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]  | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]  | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]  |
| Independent Variables:    |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Opioid Rate               | 0.5666***   | -0.0748*** |             |            |             |            |
|                           | [3.87]      | [-2.68]    |             |            |             |            |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate       |             |            | 1.1329***   | -0.1495*** |             |            |
|                           |             |            | [3.86]      | [-2.68]    |             |            |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate       |             |            |             |            | 1.0363***   | -0.1367*** |
|                           |             |            |             |            | [3.88]      | [-2.68]    |
| Consumer, County Controls | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES        |
| State, Year-Month FE      | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES        |
| Lender x Year-Month FE    | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES        |
| Observations              | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,739     | 197,739    |
| Adjusted R-squared        | 0.316       | 0.155      | 0.314       | 0.155      | 0.320       | 0.157      |

Panel D: Control for Crime Rate & Other County Factors Together

|                                 |                     |                       | Opioid De   | ath Rate   |             |            |                     |                       | Opioid Pres | cription Rate | e           |             |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                 | [1]                 | [2]                   | [3]         | [4]        | [5]         | [6]        | [7]                 | [8]                   | [9]         | [10]          | [11]        | [12]        |
| Dependent Variable:             | Rate Spread         | Ln[Limit]             | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]  | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]  | Rate Spread         | Ln[Limit]             | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]     | Rate Spread | Rate Spread |
| Independent Variables:          |                     |                       |             |            |             |            |                     |                       |             |               |             |             |
| Opioid Rate                     | 0.9394***<br>[2.68] | -0.1913***<br>[-2.92] |             |            |             |            | 0.4483***<br>[2.81] | -0.0898***<br>[-3.04] |             |               |             |             |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate             | [2.00]              | [ =:>=]               | 1.7325***   | -0.3528*** |             |            | [2.01]              | [ 0.01]               | 0.4456***   | -0.0892***    |             |             |
| ,                               |                     |                       | [2.68]      | [-2.92]    |             |            |                     |                       | [2.81]      | [-3.04]       |             |             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate             |                     |                       |             |            | 1.2246***   | -0.2494*** |                     |                       |             |               | 0.3556***   | -0.0712***  |
|                                 |                     |                       |             |            | [2.72]      | [-2.98]    |                     |                       |             |               | [2.81]      | [-3.04]     |
| County Labor Participation Rate | -0.7466             | -0.1775*              | 0.9246      | -0.5179*** | -0.2471     | -0.2792*** | 0.2724              | -0.3838***            | 0.2615      | -0.3816***    | 0.4135      | -0.4121***  |
| ,                               | [-1.42]             | [-1.75]               | [1.45]      | [-4.29]    | [-0.52]     | [-3.04]    | [0.55]              | [-4.04]               | [0.53]      | [-4.02]       | [0.80]      | [-4.19]     |
| County Avg Credit Score         | 0.0069**            | -0.0014**             | 0.0035      | -0.0008*   | 0.0020      | -0.0005    | -0.0006             | 0.0001                | 0.0017      | -0.0004       | -0.0008     | 0.0001      |
|                                 | [2.00]              | [-2.24]               | [1.52]      | [-1.75]    | [1.10]      | [-1.31]    | [-0.45]             | [0.30]                | [1.00]      | [-1.18]       | [-0.65]     | [0.52]      |
| County Air Pollution            | -0.0116*            | 0.0020*               | -0.0430***  | 0.0084***  | -0.0227***  | 0.0043***  | -0.0125**           | 0.0022**              | -0.0139**   | 0.0025**      | -0.0082     | 0.0014      |
|                                 | [-1.90]             | [1.77]                | [-3.04]     | [3.18]     | [-2.89]     | [2.92]     | [-2.07]             | [1.98]                | [-2.24]     | [2.17]        | [-1.40]     | [1.25]      |
| County ∆ HPI                    | -0.0237***          | 0.0053***             | -0.0128**   | 0.0031***  | 0.0007      | 0.0003     | 0.0010              | 0.0003                | 0.0010      | 0.0003        | 0.0013      | 0.0002      |
|                                 | [-2.60]             | [3.10]                | [-2.32]     | [2.94]     | [0.23]      | [0.50]     | [0.32]              | [0.44]                | [0.30]      | [0.46]        | [0.39]      | [0.36]      |
| County % School Dropouts        | -0.4206             | -0.4180***            | 0.3223      | -0.5693*** | -1.2982**   | -0.2393**  | -2.1871***          | -0.0600               | -1.8962***  | -0.1182       | -2.2307***  | -0.0512     |
|                                 | [-0.50]             | [-2.65]               | [0.30]      | [-2.84]    | [-2.13]     | [-2.13]    | [-4.40]             | [-0.65]               | [-3.69]     | [-1.25]       | [-4.50]     | [-0.56]     |
| County % Religious Pop          | 0.6086**            | -0.0867               | 0.3774*     | -0.0396    | 0.1678      | 0.0031     | -0.2336**           | 0.0846***             | -0.3248***  | 0.1029***     | -0.2863***  | 0.0952***   |
|                                 | [2.02]              | [-1.52]               | [1.71]      | [-0.94]    | [1.10]      | [0.11]     | [-2.38]             | [4.48]                | [-2.90]     | [4.83]        | [-2.72]     | [4.74]      |
| County Politics                 | 0.1436**            | -0.0295**             | 0.1022**    | -0.0210**  | 0.0268      | -0.0057    | 0.0158              | -0.0033               | 0.0380*     | -0.0078*      | 0.0022      | -0.0006     |
|                                 | [2.36]              | [-2.57]               | [2.23]      | [-2.43]    | [1.34]      | [-1.48]    | [0.96]              | [-1.04]               | [1.67]      | [-1.80]       | [0.16]      | [-0.22]     |
| County Poverty Rate             | -3.0773             | 0.8813**              | -0.0662     | 0.2681     | -1.2238     | 0.5038**   | 1.1657*             | 0.0116                | 1.1079*     | 0.0232        | 1.0411      | 0.0366      |
|                                 | [-1.62]             | [2.47]                | [-0.07]     | [1.52]     | [-0.98]     | [2.14]     | [1.76]              | [0.09]                | [1.66]      | [0.18]        | [1.54]      | [0.28]      |
| County % Poor Health Pop        | -0.0179**           | 0.0038**              | -0.0191**   | 0.0041**   | -0.0035     | 0.0009     | -0.0008             | 0.0004                | -0.0002     | 0.0002        | -0.0009     | 0.0004      |
| 0 . 0: D.                       | [-2.12]             | [2.34]                | [-2.16]     | [2.39]     | [-0.73]     | [0.92]     | [-0.18]             | [0.38]                | [-0.05]     | [0.25]        | [-0.21]     | [0.41]      |
| County Crime Rate               | -0.0000             | 0.0000                | 0.0000      | 0.0000     | 0.0000      | 0.0000     | 0.0000              | 0.0000                | 0.0000      | 0.0000        | 0.0000      | -0.0000     |
|                                 | [-0.38]             | [1.50]                | [0.69]      | [0.54]     | [1.29]      | [0.00]     | [1.03]              | [0.26]                | [0.57]      | [0.69]        | [1.58]      | [-0.30]     |
| Consumer, Other County Controls | YES                 | YES                   | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES        | YES                 | YES                   | YES         | YES           | YES         | YES         |
| State, Year-Month FE            | YES                 | YES                   | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES        | YES                 | YES                   | YES         | YES           | YES         | YES         |
| Lender x Year-Month FE          | YES                 | YES                   | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES        | YES                 | YES                   | YES         | YES           | YES         | YES         |
| Observations                    | 165,975             | 165,975               | 165,975     | 165,975    | 165,975     | 165,975    | 165,983             | 165,983               | 165,983     | 165,983       | 165,983     | 165,983     |
| Adjusted R-squared              | 0.300               | 0.121                 | 0.296       | 0.117      | 0.316       | 0.144      | 0.327               | 0.160                 | 0.327       | 0.159         | 0.327       | 0.160       |

Table A10: Additional Robustness Tests for the Credit Supply Analysis (continued)

## Panel E: Exclude Top & Bottom 5% Counties in Terms of Population Density

|                                       |                     |                       | Opioid De           | ath Rate              |                     |                       |                     |                       | Opioid Pres         | cription Rate         | e                   |                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| D 1 (W 11)                            | [1]                 | [2]                   | [3]                 | [4]                   | [5]                 | [6]                   | [7]                 | [8]                   | [9]                 | [10]                  | [11]                | [12]                  |
| Dependent Variable:                   | Rate Spread         | Ln[Limit]             | Rate Spread         | Rate Spread           |
| Independent Variables:<br>Opioid Rate | 0.7637***<br>[4.07] | -0.1162***<br>[-3.25] |                     |                       |                     |                       | 0.4945***<br>[4.18] | -0.0751***<br>[-3.32] |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                   |                     |                       | 1.2983***<br>[4.08] | -0.1975***<br>[-3.26] |                     |                       |                     |                       | 0.3620***<br>[4.18] | -0.0550***<br>[-3.32] |                     |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                   |                     |                       | []                  | [,                    | 1.4322***<br>[4.08] | -0.2179***<br>[-3.26] |                     |                       | []                  | []                    | 0.3841***<br>[4.18] | -0.0583***<br>[-3.32] |
| Consumer, County Controls             | YES                 | YES                   |
| State, Year-Month FE                  | YES                 | YES                   |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                | YES                 | YES                   |
| Observations                          | 181,517             | 181,517               | 181,517             | 181,517               | 181,517             | 181,517               | 181,534             | 181,534               | 181,534             | 181,534               | 181,534             | 181,534               |
| Adjusted R-squared                    | 0.308               | 0.146                 | 0.310               | 0.149                 | 0.311               | 0.149                 | 0.328               | 0.162                 | 0.327               | 0.162                 | 0.327               | 0.162                 |

### Panel F: Exclude Top & Bottom 5% Counties in Terms of Income

|                           |                     |                       | Opioid De           | ath Rate              |                     |                       |                  |                       | Opioid Pres         | cription Rate         | e                   |                       |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|                           | [1]                 | [2]                   | [3]                 | [4]                   | [5]                 | [6]                   | [7]              | [8]                   | [9]                 | [10]                  | [11]                | [12]                  |
| Dependent Variable:       | Rate Spread         | Ln[Limit]             | Rate Spread         | Ln[Limit]             | Rate Spread         | Ln[Limit]             | Rate Spread      | Ln[Limit]             | Rate Spread         | Ln[Limit]             | Rate Spread         | Rate Spread           |
| Independent Variables:    |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                       | 1                |                       |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Opioid Rate               | 0.5594***<br>[3.31] | -0.0912***<br>[-2.82] |                     |                       |                     |                       | 0.3969*** [3.39] | -0.0645***<br>[-2.87] |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate       |                     |                       | 0.9293***<br>[3.32] | -0.1514***<br>[-2.82] |                     |                       |                  |                       | 0.2882***<br>[3.39] | -0.0468***<br>[-2.87] |                     |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate       |                     |                       |                     |                       | 1.0632***<br>[3.32] | -0.1733***<br>[-2.82] |                  |                       |                     |                       | 0.3120***<br>[3.39] | -0.0507***<br>[-2.87] |
| Consumer, County Controls | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES              | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| State, Year-Month FE      | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES              | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| Lender x Year-Month FE    | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES              | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| Observations              | 182,085             | 182,085               | 182,085             | 182,085               | 182,085             | 182,085               | 182,102          | 182,102               | 182,102             | 182,102               | 182,102             | 182,102               |
| Adjusted R-squared        | 0.318               | 0.150                 | 0.321               | 0.154                 | 0.321               | 0.153                 | 0.330            | 0.161                 | 0.330               | 0.161                 | 0.329               | 0.161                 |

## Panel G: Exclude Top & Bottom 5% Counties in Terms of Unemployment Rate

|                                       |                     |                       | Opioid De           | eath Rate             |                     |                       |                    |                       | Opioid Pres         | cription Rate         | e                   |                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                   | [1]<br>Rate Spread  | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [3]<br>Rate Spread  | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [5]<br>Rate Spread  | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [7]<br>Rate Spread | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]      | [9]<br>Rate Spread  | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread   |
| Independent Variables:<br>Opioid Rate | 0.5928***<br>[3.68] | -0.0967***<br>[-3.13] |                     |                       |                     |                       | 0.4348***          | -0.0703***<br>[-3.14] |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                   |                     |                       | 1.0540***<br>[3.68] | -0.1718***<br>[-3.14] |                     |                       |                    |                       | 0.3207***<br>[3.72] | -0.0518***<br>[-3.14] |                     |                       |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                   |                     |                       |                     |                       | 1.0029***<br>[3.69] | -0.1635***<br>[-3.14] |                    |                       |                     |                       | 0.3442***<br>[3.72] | -0.0556***<br>[-3.14] |
| Consumer, County Controls             | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| State, Year-Month FE                  | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   | YES                 | YES                   |
| Observations                          | 179,019             | 179,019               | 179,019             | 179,019               | 179,019             | 179,019               | 179,017            | 179,017               | 179,017             | 179,017               | 179,017             | 179,017               |
| Adjusted R-squared                    | 0.316               | 0.150                 | 0.316               | 0.152                 | 0.320               | 0.155                 | 0.328              | 0.162                 | 0.328               | 0.162                 | 0.328               | 0.162                 |

# Table A11: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply to Consumers: Heterogeneous Effects by Additional Risk and Demographics using IV Methodology

This table examines how the effects of opioid crisis intensity on bank credit card terms (rate spread and credit card limit) differ by additional consumer characteristics (using interactions of the characteristic and opioid intensity): past bankruptcy filings or not in Panel A; low income (consumer income < 30K) in Panel B; working age (age between 25 and 64 years old) or not in Panel C; low education (< college) or not in Panel D. All results report the second stage IV estimates when using MKT Doctors/1000Pop as instrument for opioid intensity, the number of doctors in the county that received marketing payments from pharmaceutical companies to prescribe opioids per 1000 county population each year. All variables are constructed using the anonymized Mintel Comperemedia Inc. Direct Mail Monitor Data and TransUnion LLC Match File for analyzing credit card offers. The data is focused on lenders that are banks in the Mintel/TransUnion Match File, and credit score and score ranges are based on the VantageScore 3.0. Demographic attributes are from Mintel. Consumer and loan controls include credit score ranges, indicators for past deep delinquency, recent delinquency, past derogatory filings such as foreclosure, collections etc, past bankruptcy filings, past high utilization ( $\geq$  80%), number of credit inquiries, past credit cards, consumer age ranges, married, indicator for no kids, white, education indicators, homeowner, and consumer income. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. All regressions include State, Year-Month, and Lender x Year-Month fixed effects. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*\*, and \*\*\*\*, respectively.

Panel A: Consumer Risk: Bankruptcy Filing or Not

|  |             |            | Opioid De   | ath Rate   |             |            |             |            | Opioid Pres | cription Rate | 2           |             |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | (1)         | (2)        | (3)         | (4)        | (5)         | (6)        | (7)         | (8)        | (9)         | (10)          | (11)        | (12)        |
| Dependent Variable:                              | Rate Spread | Ln(Limit)     | Rate Spread | Rate Spread |
| Independent Variables:                           |             |            |             |            |             |            | 1           |            |             |               |             |             |
| Opioid Rate                                      | 0.8650***   | -0.0859*** |             |            |             |            | 0.3373***   | -0.0618*** |             |               |             |             |
|  | (4.83)      | (-2.86)    |             |            |             |            | (2.98)      | (-2.85)    |             |               |             |             |
| Opioid Rate × Bankruptcy_Filer                   | 4.9700***   | -0.0490    |             |            |             |            | 1.8816***   | -0.0037    |             |               |             |             |
|  | (8.71)      | (-0.51)    |             |            |             |            | (9.50)      | (-0.10)    |             |               |             |             |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                              |             |            | 1.6811***   | -0.1625*** |             |            | 1           |            | 0.2399***   | -0.0453***    |             |             |
|  |             |            | (5.17)      | (-2.86)    |             |            |             |            | (2.88)      | (-2.84)       |             |             |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Bankruptcy_Filer           |             |            | 8.6720***   | -0.0760    |             |            |             |            | 1.5350***   | -0.0005       |             |             |
|  |             |            | (9.03)      | (-0.45)    |             |            |             |            | (9.36)      | (-0.02)       |             |             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                              |             |            |             |            | 0.8679***   | -0.1491*** | 1           |            |             |               | 0.2269**    | -0.0495***  |
|  |             |            |             |            | (3.09)      | (-2.87)    |             |            |             |               | (2.47)      | (-2.82)     |
| $Top25th\_Opioid\ Rate \times Bankruptcy\_Filer$ |             |            |             |            | 6.3494***   | -0.0538    |             |            |             |               | 1.7968***   | -0.0018     |
|  |             |            |             |            | (9.57)      | (-0.44)    |             |            |             |               | (9.40)      | (-0.05)     |
| Bankruptcy_Filer                                 | -6.3877***  | 0.1084     | -4.3874***  | 0.0808     | -1.6994***  | 0.0604     | -1.1538***  | 0.0399     | -0.6416***  | 0.0384*       | -0.2966***  | 0.0381***   |
|  | (-8.37)     | (0.85)     | (-8.50)     | (0.90)     | (-8.25)     | (1.59)     | (-7.48)     | (1.35)     | (-6.24)     | (1.95)        | (-4.27)     | (2.87)      |
| Consumer, County Controls                        | YES         | YES           | YES         | YES         |
| State, Year-Month FE                             | YES         | YES           | YES         | YES         |
| Lender x Year-Month FE                           | YES         | YES           | YES         | YES         |
| Observations                                     | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,739     | 197,739    | 197,735     | 197,735    | 197,735     | 197,735       | 197,735     | 197,735     |
| Adjusted R-squared                               | 0.111       | 0.151      | 0.183       | 0.153      | 0.274       | 0.156      | 0.327       | 0.162      | 0.325       | 0.162         | 0.324       | 0.162       |

Panel B: Consumer Risk: Low Income or Not

|   |                     |                      | Opioid De            | ath Rate             |                     |                      |                     |                      | Opioid Pres         | cription Rate        | 2                   |                      |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Dependent Variable:                                 | [1]<br>Rate Spread  | [2]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [3]<br>Rate Spread   | [4]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [5]<br>Rate Spread  | [6]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [7]<br>Rate Spread  | [8]<br>Ln[Limit]     | [9]<br>Rate Spread  | [10]<br>Ln[Limit]    | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread  |
| Independent Variables:                              |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Opioid Rate   | 0.5183***<br>[3.28] | -0.0763**<br>[-2.53] |                      |                      |                     |                      | 0.3238***           | -0.0502**<br>[-2.23] |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Opioid Rate × Low Income [<30K]                     | 0.4328***<br>[2.62] | -0.0340<br>[-1.08]   |                      |                      |                     |                      | 0.4978***<br>[3.41] | -0.0451<br>[-1.61]   |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate                                 |                     |                      | 0.9458***<br>[3.29]  | -0.1390**<br>[-2.54] |                     |                      |                     |                      | 0.2289***<br>[2.66] | -0.0359**<br>[-2.18] |                     |                      |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Low Income [<30K]             |                     |                      | 1.3483***<br>[3.49]  | -0.1254*<br>[-1.71]  |                     |                      |                     |                      | 0.5094***<br>[3.68] | -0.0480*<br>[-1.81]  |                     |                      |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate                                 |                     |                      |                      |                      | 0.9130***<br>[3.14] | -0.1363**<br>[-2.46] |                     |                      |                     |                      | 0.2299**<br>[2.35]  | -0.0376**<br>[-2.01] |
| $Top 25th\_Opioid\ Rate \times Low\ Income\ [;30K]$ |                     |                      |                      |                      | 1.0797***           | -0.0898<br>[-1.26]   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 0.5080***           | -0.0463<br>[-1.64]   |
| Low Income [ <30K]                                  | -0.2789<br>[-1.36]  | 0.0087<br>[0.22]     | -0.4546**<br>[-2.21] | 0.0328<br>[0.84]     | -0.0792<br>[-0.73]  | -0.0037<br>[-0.18]   | -0.1416<br>[-1.22]  | 0.0034<br>[0.15]     | -0.0486<br>[-0.58]  | -0.0041<br>[-0.25]   | 0.0791<br>[1.50]    | -0.0165<br>[-1.63]   |
| Consumer, County Controls                           | YES                 | YES                  | YES                  | YES                  | YES                 | YES                  | YES                 | YES                  | YES                 | YES                  | YES                 | YES                  |
| State, Year-Month FE<br>Lender x Year-Month FE      | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           | YES<br>YES          | YES<br>YES           |
| Observations<br>Adjusted R-squared                  | 197,739<br>0.312    | 197,739<br>0.152     | 197,739<br>0.307     | 197,739<br>0.151     | 197,739<br>0.315    | 197,739<br>0.154     | 197,735<br>0.327    | 197,735<br>0.161     | 197,735<br>0.327    | 197,735<br>0.161     | 197,735<br>0.327    | 197,735<br>0.161     |

Table A11: Effects of the Opioid Crisis on Credit Card Supply to Consumers: Heterogeneous Effects by Additional Risk and Demographics using IV Methodology (continued)

### Panel C: Working Age 25-64 or Not

|                                 |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0 0                |                  |                    |                  |                    |                   |                     |                     |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                 |                    |                  | Opioid De          | ath Rate         |                    |                  |                    |                  | Opioid Pres        | cription Rate     | e                   |                     |
| Dependent Variable:             | [1]<br>Rate Spread | [2]<br>Ln[Limit] | [3]<br>Rate Spread | [4]<br>Ln[Limit] | [5]<br>Rate Spread | [6]<br>Ln[Limit] | [7]<br>Rate Spread | [8]<br>Ln[Limit] | [9]<br>Rate Spread | [10]<br>Ln[Limit] | [11]<br>Rate Spread | [12]<br>Rate Spread |
| Independent Variables:          |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  | 1                  |                  |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Opioid Rate                     | 1.1547***          | -0.0902**        |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.9302***          | -0.0718**        |                    |                   |                     |                     |
|                                 | [5.91]             | [-2.44]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [6.00]             | [-2.43]          |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Opioid Rate × Age_25_64         | -0.5789***         | 0.0058           |                    |                  |                    |                  | -0.5947***         | 0.0113           |                    |                   |                     |                     |
|                                 | [-3.90]            | [0.21]           |                    |                  |                    |                  | [-4.31]            | [0.43]           |                    |                   |                     |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate             |                    |                  | 2.1341***          | -0.1670**        |                    |                  |                    |                  | 0.6965***          | -0.0512**         |                     |                     |
|                                 |                    |                  | [5.92]             | [-2.45]          |                    |                  |                    |                  | [6.01]             | [-2.32]           |                     |                     |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Age_25_64 |                    |                  | -1.1224***         | 0.0086           |                    |                  |                    |                  | -0.4574***         | 0.0057            |                     |                     |
|                                 |                    |                  | [-3.83]            | [0.15]           |                    |                  |                    |                  | [-4.07]            | [0.27]            |                     |                     |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate             |                    |                  |                    |                  | 2.1240***          | -0.1613**        |                    |                  |                    |                   | 0.9020***           | -0.0631**           |
|                                 |                    |                  |                    |                  | [5.95]             | [-2.38]          |                    |                  |                    |                   | [5.99]              | [-2.19]             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate × Age_25_64 |                    |                  |                    |                  | -1.1652***         | 0.0064           |                    |                  |                    |                   | -0.6665***          | 0.0156              |
|                                 |                    |                  |                    |                  | [-3.78]            | [0.11]           |                    |                  |                    |                   | [-4.48]             | [0.55]              |
| Age_25_64                       | 0.6532***          | 0.0097           | 0.5223***          | 0.0125           | 0.2438***          | 0.0155           | 0.3587***          | 0.0100           | 0.1644***          | 0.0152            | 0.1061**            | 0.0136*             |
|                                 | [3.56]             | [0.28]           | [3.41]             | [0.43]           | [2.94]             | [0.98]           | [3.54]             | [0.52]           | [2.72]             | [1.32]            | [2.50]              | [1.68]              |
| Consumer, County Controls       | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                 |
| State, Year-Month FE            | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                 |
| Lender x Year-Month FE          | YES                | YES               | YES                 | YES                 |
| Observations                    | 197,739            | 197,739          | 197,739            | 197,739          | 197,739            | 197,739          | 197,735            | 197,735          | 197,735            | 197,735           | 197,735             | 197,735             |
| Adjusted R-squared              | 0.299              | 0.150            | 0.302              | 0.151            | 0.308              | 0.153            | 0.322              | 0.160            | 0.322              | 0.160             | 0.321               | 0.160               |

#### Panel D: Low Education or Not

|   | Opioid Death Rate |           |             |           |             | Opioid Prescription Rate |             |            |             |           |             |             |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|   | [1]               | [2]       | [3]         | [4]       | [5]         | [6]                      | [7]         | [8]        | [9]         | [10]      | [11]        | [12]        |
| Dependent Variable:   | Rate Spread       | Ln[Limit] | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit] | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]                | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit]  | Rate Spread | Ln[Limit] | Rate Spread | Rate Spread |
| Independent Variables:  |                   |           |             |           |             |                          | 1           |            |             |           |             |             |
| Opioid Rate   | 0.6217***         | -0.0724** |             |           |             |                          | 0.4555***   | -0.0521**  |             |           |             |             |
|   | [3.88]            | [-2.38]   |             |           |             |                          | [3.94]      | [-2.36]    |             |           |             |             |
| Opioid Rate $\times$ Low_Educ[ $<$ College]   | -0.0934           | -0.0113   |             |           |             |                          | -0.0907     | -0.0315    |             |           |             |             |
|   | [-0.90]           | [-0.57]   |             |           |             |                          | [-0.48]     | [-0.86]    |             |           |             |             |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate   |                   |           | 1.2275***   | -0.1384** |             |                          | 1           |            | 0.3336***   | -0.0389** |             |             |
| , ,   |                   |           | [3.85]      | [-2.28]   |             |                          |             |            | [3.96]      | [-2.41]   |             |             |
| Top50th_Opioid Rate × Low_Educ[ < College]  |                   |           | -0.3543     | -0.0175   |             |                          |             |            | -0.0411     | -0.0272   |             |             |
|   |                   |           | [-1.24]     | [-0.32]   |             |                          |             |            | [-0.29]     | [-0.99]   |             |             |
| Top25th_Opioid Rate   |                   |           |             |           | 1.1723***   | -0.1320**                | 1           |            |             |           | 0.3701***   | -0.0416**   |
| •   |                   |           |             |           | [3.86]      | [-2.28]                  |             |            |             |           | [3.92]      | [-2.31]     |
| $Top25th\_Opioid\ Rate \times Low\_Educ[$   |                   |           |             |           | -0.3177     | -0.0277                  |             |            |             |           | -0.0830     | -0.0275     |
|   |                   |           |             |           | [-1.04]     | [-0.48]                  |             |            |             |           | [-0.49]     | [-0.85]     |
| Low_Educ[ <college]< td=""><td>0.2321*</td><td>-0.0225</td><td>0.3055**</td><td>-0.0259</td><td>0.1983**</td><td>-0.0263</td><td>0.1695</td><td>-0.0088</td><td>0.1252</td><td>-0.0186</td><td>0.1255**</td><td>-0.0259***</td></college]<> | 0.2321*           | -0.0225   | 0.3055**    | -0.0259   | 0.1983**    | -0.0263                  | 0.1695      | -0.0088    | 0.1252      | -0.0186   | 0.1255**    | -0.0259***  |
| o de la companya de   | [1.85]            | [-0.94]   | [1.97]      | [-0.88]   | [2.21]      | [-1.54]                  | [1.14]      | [-0.31]    | [1.54]      | [-1.19]   | [2.44]      | [-2.63]     |
| Communication Communication   | VEC               | YES       | VEC         | YES       | YES         | YES                      | YES         | VEC        | YES         | YES       | YES         | YES         |
| Consumer, County Controls<br>State, Year-Month FE   | YES<br>YES        | YES       | YES<br>YES  | YES       | YES         | YES                      | YES         | YES<br>YES | YES         | YES       | YES         | YES         |
| Lender x Year-Month FE  | YES               | YES       | YES         | YES       | YES         | YES                      | YES         | YES        | YES         | YES       | YES         | YES         |
| Lender x Tear-World FE  | 1125              | 1 E3      | LES         | 1 E3      | 1125        | 1123                     | 1 ES        | 1 E3       | 1 E5        | 1 E3      | 1 E3        | 1 E5        |
| Observations  | 197,739           | 197,739   | 197,739     | 197,739   | 197,739     | 197,739                  | 197,735     | 197,735    | 197,735     | 197,735   | 197,735     | 197,735     |
| Adjusted R-squared  | 0.314             | 0.155     | 0.313       | 0.156     | 0.318       | 0.157                    | 0.328       | 0.162      | 0.328       | 0.162     | 0.327       | 0.162       |

### Table A12: Effects of Opioid-Related Laws on Opioid Prescriptions and Deaths Rates

This table uses county-level data and conducts a horse race among several opioid-related state laws examining their effects on opioid prescription and deaths rates (using difference-in-difference regressions in which we interact the individual state laws with post-adoption indicators for each law and state), a horse race among four different state opioid-related laws (opioid limiting law, PDMP law, Nalaxone law, and Samaritean law) as well as state indicators for triplicate prescription law and medical marijuana permitting law, the latter two being time-invariant over our sample period. County controls include county income, unemployment rate, bank market concentration, population density, percent of male, race concentration, percent of people in various age ranges, percent people with high education, and inequality. Regressions include County, State, and Year fixed effects in columns 1-4 and Year fixed effects in columns 5-8. Heteroskedasticity-robust t-statistics are reported in parentheses below coefficient estimates. Variable definitions and data sources are in Appendix Table A1. Significance at the 10%, 5%, and 1% level is indicated by \*, \*\*, and \*\*\*, respectively.

| Dependent Variable:                    | [1]<br>Opioid<br>Prescription<br>Rate | [2]<br>Opioid<br>Deaths<br>Rate | [3]<br>Opioid<br>Prescription<br>Deaths<br>Rate | [4]<br>Opioid<br>Illicit<br>Deaths<br>Rate | [5]<br>Opioid<br>Prescription<br>Rate | [6]<br>Opioid<br>Deaths<br>Rate | [7]<br>Opioid<br>Prescription<br>Deaths<br>Rate | [8]<br>Opioid<br>Illicit<br>Deaths<br>Rate |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Independent Variables:                 |                                       |                                 |   |  |                                       |                                 |   |  |
| Post × State Prescription Limiting Law | -0.0297***<br>[-5.10]                 | 0.2317***<br>[10.78]            | -0.0400***<br>[-2.84]                           | 0.2941***<br>[16.39]                       |                                       |                                 |   |  |
| $Post \times State\ PDMP\ Law$         | -0.0757***<br>[-17.04]                | 0.1754***<br>[7.73]             | -0.0785***<br>[-4.54]                           | 0.3011***<br>[18.49]                       |                                       |                                 |   |  |
| $Post \times State \ Nalaxone \ Law$   | 0.001<br>[0.27]                       | 0.017<br>[0.95]                 | 0.0213<br>[1.59]                                | [0.007]<br>[-0.56]                         |                                       |                                 |   |  |
| Post × State Good Samaritean Law       | -0.0128***<br>[-3.64]                 | 0.0360**<br>[2.12]              | 0.0026<br>[0.21]                                | 0.0334***<br>[2.66]                        |                                       |                                 |   |  |
| State Triplicate Prescription Law      |                                       |                                 |   |  | -0.1215***<br>[-19.85]                | -0.3287***<br>[-25.37]          | -0.2054***<br>[-23.46]                          | -0.1699***<br>[-17.62]                     |
| Medical Marijuana Permitting Law       |                                       |                                 |   |  | -0.0701***<br>[-13.81]                | 0.0554***<br>[4.23]             | -0.0450***<br>[-5.21]                           | 0.1106***<br>[11.16]                       |
| County Controls                        | YES                                   | YES                             | YES   | YES  | YES                                   | YES                             | YES   | YES  |
| County FE                              | YES                                   | YES                             | YES   | YES  | NO                                    | NO                              | NO  | NO   |
| State FE                               | YES                                   | YES                             | YES   | YES  | NO                                    | NO                              | NO  | NO   |
| Year FE                                | YES                                   | YES                             | YES   | YES  | YES                                   | YES                             | YES   | YES  |
| Observations                           | 27,955                                | 30,563                          | 30,563  | 30,563                                     | 28,052                                | 30,565                          | 30,565  | 30,565                                     |
| Adjusted R-squared                     | 0.866                                 | 0.488                           | 0.394   | 0.474                                      | 0.295                                 | 0.136                           | 0.063   | 0.193                                      |